

Hongkong Telegraph

Mark Legis Morning Post, Ltd.,

Mill Malland Street, Houseway.

號四十月九英港香

FIRST EDITION

The Houakoug Celegraph. TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1937. 日十初月八

CHILDREN'S SHOES

form last with good wearing flexible stit-ched leather solo.

WHITEAWAY'S

WARSHIPS ATTACK BOCCA TIGRIS

Deliver Tapanese Swift Blow Against Canton's Defences

AIRCRAFT RUSH FLEET AND DAMAGE TWO SHIPS BOMBING ASSAULT

Canton, Sept. 14.

Five Japanese warships opened fire on the Bocca Tigris forts this morning, from a point about half way between Hongkong and Canton, dropping shells with great rapidity on the Chinese defence works.

The attack commenced at 5 a.m. and continued for an hour, the forts replying to the warships' vigorous fire.

Simultaneously with the sounding of the alarm at Bocca Tigris, Cantonese aircraft took off from their field, stations and sought the Japanese fleet. They dropped many bombs on the warships.

The aircraft returned to their bases at 6.50 a.m., reporting they had damaged two Japanese warships.

At present few details of the engagement are ascertainable, but it is understood the damage to the forst was very slight. The extent of the damage to the warships could not be estimated.—Reuter.

HEARD RUMBLE OF GUNS

Later.

Japanese

Blockade

Right To Examine

British Papers

of the British flag in Chinese waters,

musters of British ships bound for

requested to heave to by a Japanese!

warship, allow Japanese officers to

examine their certificates of regis-

try. The Japanese warship, for its

These proceedings will be unne-

cessary where a British warship is

within call to undertake verification

Hitler Calls

Nazi Rally

Noble Prayer

with Herr Adolf Hitler's final

Berlin, Sept. 13.

report to the British authorities.

London, Sept. 13.

A few foreigners and Chinese this morning stated they had distinctly heard the rumble of gunfire, but the majority of the populace slept soundly as the battle off Bocca Tigris raged. The city was not generally aware of the action for an hour or two after it had ended.

Details are still scant, but Admiral Chan Chak, in charge of the forts, telephoned Canton that one Japanese cruiser and four destroyers participated in the raid, and that the forts had instantly replied to the Japanese fire. Chinese planes roared off to meet the attackers, he added.

The planes later reported that Chinese shells had landed beyond the Japanese ships at first and then had suddenly registered two direct hits. The Japanese withdrew as the fire became more accurate.

Damage to the forts was negligible. --Reuter.

Dawn Patrol

Canton, Sept. 13. To protect Canton from aerial attacks in the hours before dawn, two less to the British naval authorities. fighter planes patrolled the skies this morning from 4 o'clock until sunrise. This was the first early morning patrol.

There was no exodus from the city of papers. to-day in spite of the air raid alarm are accustomed to the state of registry in connection with the Japan- attacking Chengchow. emergency, and no panic was created ese blockade of the China coast, the by the sounding of the siren alarm. British Government is reserving all including aircraft carriers, are tive of a Spain which will last for when Mr. Anthony Eden, the British Mindless. Military officials at General Head- its rights.—British Wireless. quarters rushed away in closed cars upon hearing the alarm, while junior officers made off on foot carrying their attache cases.

It was reported that the six . Japanese scaplanes intended to raid Canton, but they attempted to bomb the railway bridges at Shek Lung. instead. Unable to locate their objective, they dropped their load on Walchow, a strategic town on the East River .- Our Own Correspondent.

Destroyer Sunk

London, Sept. 13. reaching here, the Chinese Air Force from all over Germany. headquarters claims that a Japanese | The Fuehrer declared to the hundestroyer was instantly sunk in the dreds of thousands listening that the has arrived at Yuanping, midway outer harbour of Kwangchow Bay rally had not been a political demon- between Talyuan and Tatung, and (Continued on Page 12.)

Northern Campaign **Moves Fast**

Japanese Gains's At Many Points

Pessimism In Nanking

Nanking, Sept. 14. Chinese military officers interviewed early this morning were pessimistic over the North China situation, following confirmation of the Japanese occupation of Tatung. They believe the drive westward by the Japanese will result in their gaining control of the whole of Inner Mongolia and cutting off With a view to preventing abuse Outer Mongolia from China the Board of Trade has advised proper,

They also expect the Japanese to Chinese ports that, in the absence drive southward from Tatung to of a British warship, they should, if Taiyuan.

Army, formerly the Red Army, is at present massed west of Tatung and is awaiting a direct clash with the Japanese. So far the 8th Army has British merchantmen will also it is supposedly a particularly not gone into action on a large scale. vigorous and hard-hitting unit,

Continue Drive South

It is confirmed that the Japanese It is made clear in London that are continuing their drive southward yesterday morning. The people now in giving facilities for verification of from Machang and are at present

heavily concentrating off Halchow, ever. Just as British and France do Foreign Secretary, is expected to

Reports Successes.

A Japanese military spokesman in Pelping has announced further advances in Shansi Province, to the west of Yulchow, with the occupation of Kwangling, 65 miles southeast of Tatung claimed. A column, apparently from General Takigaki's The climax of the Party Congress division, is moving westward, up the at Nuremberg was reached to-night river valley from Hullai.

The Kwantung Army is reported to any direction a fundmental dislocation have occupied Tatung, but it is not He referred to the rhythm, beauty stated whether it is marching north-According to reports from Nanking and discipline of the rally of Nazis ward along the Pingsui or south towards Talyuan.

Japanese report the Red Army this morning as a result of five direct stration but a noble prayer, should soon engage the advancing Japanese,-United Press.

JAPANESE READY FOR ACTION



Here is a picture taken in the war zone near Woosung. It shows I apanese forces awaiting the signal to go into action.

Russians In China May Need

Geneva, Sept. 13. The position of Russian refugees in China is giving the League of Nations' Nansen International Office for Refugees much concern, as the number in Shanghai alone is estimated at 15,000 to 20,000.

The Nansen Office is watching the situation closely and will evacuate the refugees if circumstances permit.—Reuter.

HITLER WARNS WORLD

Any Attacks Will Bring Reprisal

Bolshevism A Menace

Berlin, Sept. 13. rally of the Nazi Party to-night, only effective and legitimate means Herr Adolf Hitler declared that of suppressing them-the granting of a German victory in the Great War would probably have had bad consequences for the coun- Aga Khan Heads Assembly Military experts said the 8th Route try. Germany would have succumbed gradually to the poison of national dissension. Instead, Germany had passed through a regeneration which was better day, than the mere building up of an outward structure.

After a characteristic attack on the International dangers of Bolshevism, Hitler declared it futile to oppose it by League laws. He denied that General Francisco Franco, Spanish Insurgent leader, is a rebel. will probably be the only subject on It is stated that Japanese warships, "We see in him a genuine representaapparently to strike from that point. not want a shifting of forces in Spain make an important speech. He may favouring Germany and Italy, so we possibly submit a new proposal. do not want them to favour Bolshevism.

> "A Nationalist Spain will Spanish; but Bolshevism is international," he declared. France and Britain are filled with view with Mr. Eden to-day on the anisiety, Hitler proceeded, lest Spain Palestine question, revealing that be conquered by Italy and Germany. Poland and Britain are, in a large "We are filled with anxiety lest it be measure, agreed on the proper course gard the spreading of Bolshevism in Reuter.

of western European equilibrium. A Bolshevik Spain would mean a grave economic loss for Germany."

Warns The World

PIRACY

HOSTILE **CRITICISMS** PRELUDE REJECTION

Rome, Sept. 13.

The British and French Charges d'Affaires called on the Italian Foreign Minister, Count Ciano, to-day and presented the conclusions reached at the conference

Italian opinion, after first taking a fairly favourable view of the proposals, has now turned pessimistic and censures them, saying the patrolling of the high seas by Britain and France is not acceptable, since it is a task in which Italy ought to have an equal share.

The press is playing down the subject as much as possible, but such criticisms as do appear are hostile and may be read as a prelude to rejection of the proposals by

sibility for acts of piracy rests with Speaking at the Nuremberg the powers which refuse to adopt the belligerent rights to both parties in the Spanish civil war.—Reuter.

La Tribuna declares the responsi-

Geneva, Sept. 13. The Aga Khan, famous Indian sportsman and statesman, was elected President of the League of Nations Assembly with 42 out of 49 votes to-

The Mediterranean Anti-Piracy Agreement will be signed at Nyon tomorrow, it was disclosed, all the powers represented at the conference having accepted the proposals.

The question of the partitioning of the Palestine between Arabs and Jews the Assembly's agenda to-morrow ment will be authorised to work out a scheme based on the principle of partition.

The Polish Foreign Minister, Colonel Josef Beck, had a long interconquered by Bolshevism. We re- to follow in that turbulent land .--

Acceptance, With Reservations

Geneva, Sept. 13. Declaring Germany would oppose Signor Benito Mussolini had accepted Britain, but British circles believe any new attacks on her sovereignty, the Nyon Conference proposals Italy only wants an extension of the "with certain reservations." It is present zone. United Press.

RESCUE PLANE **CRASHES**

While Searching Polar Areas

Moscow, Sept. 14. Another Soviet plane has crashed the region of the North Pole. It was one of those engaged in which an international rescue ex- Creek.-Reuter. pedition in charge of the famous explorer, Stefansson, is searching.-

HUNT CERMAN FLIERS Singapore, Sept., 14.

Three Germans have arrived here on their way to Karachi from where It is expected the British Govern- they will fly into Central Asia in the Japanese are preparing for a samo quarter, to undertake their dangerous mission,-Reuter,

reported Musselini has agreed to the general provisions of the pact and it is believed the "reservations" refer

The French say Italy wants an An Italian official here to-day said equal area of patrot with France and

TESTING LEAGUE **POWER**

International Action Urged To Aid China

Nanking Lodges Its Charges

Geneva, Sept. 13. It is not yet known when China's appeal will come before the League of Nations Council. But the fact that Article XVII has been invoked practically places upon the League the obligation of inviting Japan to pre-

sponsibility of membership, though Japan is not a member. Article XVII provides that in the case of a non-member nation refusing to accept League arbitration or negotiation before making war on a member state, the League may order sanc-

sent herself and accept the re-

tions against her. The Council of the International Federation of League of Nations Socleties has passed a resolution requesting the League to make a supreme appeal to Japan to conform with the provisions of the Covenant though Japan is not a member, and in the event of Japan refusing asks that members of the League assist China financially and otherwise in her resistance to Japanese aggression.-

LENGTHY CHINESE STATEMENT

Geneva, Sept. 13. A lengthy Chinese statement, delivered to the League of Jations to-day, charges that Japan has sent five army divisions, 10,000 marines and scores of fighting planes to Shanghal; that she has sent 150,000 fighting men to North China and that Japanese planes are bombing China in every direction.

China calls attention to the application of a coastal blockade. China asserts Japan has repeatedly fired on Red Cross units and has indiscriminately attacked non-combatant areas

The wanton destruction of industrial and cultural institutions by the Japanese in China "showed the utter disregard for the rules of international law," declares the Chinese note. Law and morality give place to violence and anarchy and the lives of 450,000,000 people are at stake, the civilisation and security of the whole world in the balance, the Chinese note warns.—United Press.

STOP PRESS

SHANSI ADVANCE

Shanghal, Sept. 14. Continuing their westward drive from Chahar, Japanese troops claim to have captured Tatung, the chief @ city in Northern Shansi.-Reuter.

REFUGEES KILLED

Shanghal, Sept. 14. It is announced that four houndred searching for the lost trans-polar Chinese refugees were killed and inplane which was attempting a flight jured when Japanese planes bombed from Moscow to Chicago, and for a fleet of junks going up the Soochow

JAPANESE ACTIVE NEAR PEIPING

Pelping, Sept. 14. search of the missing Lufthansa aero- new offensive in Hopei, along a line plane which left Anhsi a few days ago to the west of the Pinghan Railway. for a return flight to Kabul, but which | Large quantities of ammunition and has disappeared. They have the per- other supplies are being concentratmission of the British Government, ed on the north-east bank of the Hunand the promise of help from the River opposite the Chinese positions thirty miles to the south of Pelping. Hundreds of pontoons are being built in readiness to attempt the crossing of the river, which the Chinese are expected vigorously to to the extent of the Italian patrol tions would endanger Chinese dezone, which Italy is apparently dis- fences on the Pinghan Railway. satisfied, since she must play a very Five thousand cavalry and 2,000 other troops encamped at Peiping moved to the front during the night.

Planning a Children's

MENU

(Sufficient for 20 children.) 40% tea, 8 pints milk 11b. loaf sugar, 11b, butter 2 brown loaves, 2 white sand-

wich loaves Fillings: Egg and cress, tomato, banana and Jam 21. dozen aultana scones, split

open and buttered 21b. assorted biscuits 50 fancy cakes in paper cases 3 raspberry jam rolls, sliced

231b. Madelra ninb enke 30 individual fruit salads set in cartons of jelly 30 vanilla ice creams in tuba 10 pls. orangeade and lemonade

UTDOOR parties and excursions figure inrgely in the summer scheme when the weather is fine. But I can think of few more popular treats among the children than a garden tea party on a fine summer day, at which the young folk of the house play host and hostess to their friends. It need not be an elaborate affair. In fact, I find that children much prefer sandwiches, small sultana scones, and fresh-

fruit naind, to rich, creamy cakes and pastries. Here are recipes suitable for a garden tea party for twenty children. For the sandwiches use bread one day old and cut it into thin slices. Leave on the crusts, as they are good for children to bite on.

Egg & Cress

Always popular, egg-and-crest sandwiches are light and nourishing.

Hard boll three eggs and, when cold, put through a mincer or mash with a fork. Beason with pepper and salt and add the washed cress.

Tomato & Lettuce

Refreshing and full of vitamins is

this filling. Put thin slices of skinned tomatoes on thin slices of buttered bread, cover with a lettuce leaf, then with more

buttered bread. Banana & Jam

Some sweet sandwiches will be appreciated by the young folk. Banana and

jam is a favourite spread. Peel and mash five large ripe bananas. Add a tablespoonful of raspberry jam and sufficient thick cream to make a spreadable paste.

Sultana Scones

Split open and spread with butter, sultana scones will be welcomed. Ingredients: 111b. flour, 11 teaspoonfuls blearbonate of sods, 3 level teaspoonfuls cream of tarter, 60z. butter, coz sultanas, 30z, sugar, } pint milk. Bleve the flour, soda and cream of tartar together, rub in the butter, add sugar and sultanas, and mix to a soft

paste with the milk. Roll out, cut into small rounds iln. thick, and put on a baking sheet, first

greasing this. Brush the tops with a little milk and augar, then bake for 15 minutes in a liot oven—Regulo mark 7.

Fancy Cakes

popular!—

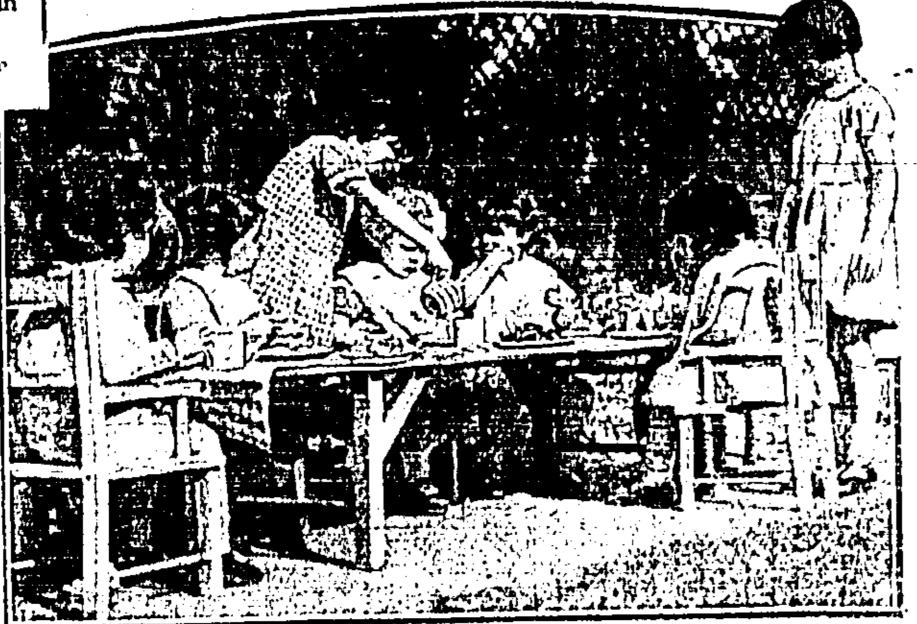
and chopped olives.

mungo chutney.

Small cakes made of a light sponge mixture will look partylsh if topped with coloured icing. Ingredients: 11b. butter, 11b. caster sugar, 7 eggs, 111b. flour, 2 tenspoon-

fuls baking powder, a little milk. Cream the butter and sugar, add the eggs one at a time, and beat well until the mixture is stiff and smooth. Shake in the sifted flour and baking

GARDEN Tea Party



Ten-years old takes charge of the toddlers' table at a garden tea party.

powder, adding sufficient milk to form n soft paste. Put two teaspoonfuls of the mixture

into each crinkled paper case, then bake the cakes for 15 minutes in a moderate oven. Leave to get cold on a wire rack, then cover with a soft icing.

Glace Icing

To make the Glace icing, put 111b. steved icing augar and a dessertspoonful of vanilla essence into a pan, add nine tablespoonfuls of water, then stir over a very gentle heat.

When warm (not hot or the icing will crystallise), add more sleved leing sugar or water if necessary to get the right consistency. Add the colouring last and use it sparingly. Pour the leing over the cakes.

Raspberry Jam Rolls

No one will say "No" to raspberry jam roll. Ingredients: 0 eggs. 14oz. caster sugar, 140z. flour, 1 teaspoonful baking

powder, 3 tablespoonfuls warm water, raspberry jam. Orense three oblong roll tins, or line them with greased paper.

Break the eggs into a bowl and whip for ten inlinutes over a pan of hot water, then add the sugar and whip

for another ten minutes. Add the water, stir in lightly the aleved flour and baking powder. Pour the mixture into the tins, spread evenly, and bake for II minutes in a hot oven-mark 6. Warm half a potful of raspherry jam. Turn the rolls minimum it themselves.



cress and lettuce.

bread.

white brend and butter.

parsley blended with mayonnaise.

22. Devenshire cream and cress in

Any of these savoury fillings are

pound of creamed butter.

" Someone's moved the

out on to sugared paper, trim the edges with a knlfe, spread with the jam and roll.

Madeira Slab Cake

Even baby can have a small fliger of this light cake. Ingredients: 31b. butter, 10oz. sugar. 14oz. flour, 4 eggs, 1 teaspoonful baking

powder, a little milk. Grease and line an oblong tin. Cream the butter and sugar until pale. add the eggs gradually with a little of the flour, previously sieved with the baking powder and a pinch of salt. Bent well, fold in the rest of the flour, then turn into the tin and bake in a moderate oven for two hours.

Fruit Salad

Individual fruit salads will be hailed with delight by the children.

Half fill 30 fairly deep cartons with chopped fruit-raspherries, currants, a few ripe gooseberries, loganberries and a few slices of banana, and pour a dessertspoonful of sugar syrup into each carton.

The sugar syrup is made by boiling together 41b, sugar and a pint of water for five minutes.

Dissolve three strawberry jellies in rather less water than stated. Cover the fruit with jelly and stand in a

cold place to set. Economical Ice Cream

A summer party is not complete without ice cream. Here is an economical recipe for those who wish to make

Ingredients: 3 pints milk, 3 eggs, 3oz. cornilour, 90z. sugar, vanilla essence. Blend the cornflour with a little cold milk, boil the remainder, and pour it on to the paste. Return to the saucepan, stir and boil gently for ten

minutes. Allow to cool a little, then add the beaten eggs and vanilla essence. Freeze when quite cold. Serve in small tubs Mrs. B. with a cardboard spoon.

Novel Table Decoration

among the grass these look like tiny placed in water, miniature fields.

surplus water floats on top, pour it away and shake the bowl until the wet sand is perfectly smooth and

Sow grass seed plentifully on this wet surface and place the bowl in a sunny window. Do not cover the

seeds with more sand. This must be kept moist each day by adding a little water round the the little seeds will be seen standing novelty than the usual bowls of cut on end, and soon the tiny green flowers, they receive great admiration. blades of grass appear. It takes about When the flowers have withered a skewer and stick a cut flower into away and the bowl refilled with fresh each hole. The interwined root hairs sand and seed. of the grass hold the flowers upright,

VERY unusual table decoration thus serving the purpose of a flower A can be made by growing little holder. This is economical because not grass, plots in shallow bowls on wet many flowers are necessary, and they silver sand. With cut flowers dotted last as long, if not longer, than when

When the flowers are in place, the The silver sand can be bought from grass will need to be watered more an oil shop or seed merchant.

Fill the bowl with dry sand and to drink if the water is seen just pour in cold water until the sand has glistening on the top of the sand. Flowers with woody or very thick stems are not sultable because they need more water. Those with tender green stems such as anemones, grape hyncinths, bluebells, punsies, &c., are the most successful, but individual experiments can be made in this

These little "fields" can be planted edge of the bowl, taking great care in relays all through the spring and not to disturb the germinating seeds, summer, and placed about the house The sand quickly absorbs its daily on small tables and shelves, or on drink and in about three or four days

a fortaight for the grass plot to grow fresh ones can be placed in the same to a height of from 21/2 to 3 inches, holes; several changes can be made When it is high enough, pierce some before the grass begins to turn holes well down into the sand with brown. It should then be thrown

Lisbeth Chapman.

Good Women and Bad Wives

sselo bad for her that he doesn't D get on better. She's such a good little woman. Too good for him THE girl with the most sentimental

by a long shot." woman. But that isn't to say she's me. a good wife. I know many good women who are perfect failures as excellent wives.

is the kindest, sweetest soul imagin- her to the flower-filled window. able; easily satisfied, unselfish, always happy, dotes on her Bill and gone. One carried his roses off with thinks everything he does is perfect. him. The other, more shy perhaps,

man who needs pushing and stimulat- this card? ing. He needs criticism and someone to give him "a bit of what-for" when he doesn't come up to scratch. lightly, because it seemed the most He loves Jean (who wouldn't, the obvious thing to say. dear little soul?); but he isn't getting anywhere and if he isn't careful, hard these days.

Jean won't bother Bill for money for clothes, so the dear little thing will! "There's another man who has and of course he won't notice.

mess of things...

The Other Side

calls her a sweet soul—she isn't. for their sweetheart; almost as many She's one of those quick-tempered, as buy boxes of chocolates in the shop critical people, amusing, vivacious, a next door. "Modern girls are sentitrifle sarcastic, a little selfish, per- mental, of course, and they adore haps rather hard. Not a bad wo- gifts of flowers. Only a man in love man by any means, you understand. Will choose an old-fashioned posy as But not at all the type you'd think his offering." of as being-good-natured like Jean. Cupid in Perfumery would choose for her son.

demands a definite standard of him. She keeps him up to scratch and he'll have to get busy.

20. Chopped finnan haddock with reduced jobs of life. You may not know that she really enjoys helping feel especially energetic at first, but know that she really enjoys helping fume they only know by smelling.

21. Honey and walnut on brown the proving the lawn.

Alan understands her well enough to being asked by young men for a personal function of the lawn.

Alan understands her well enough to being asked by young men for a personal function of the lawn.

Alan understands her well enough to being asked by young men for a personal function of the lawn. boxroom or mowing the lawn.

The more you hate doing it the better. While your mood is bad, it is a waste to do some pleasant job is a waste to do some pleasant job in the lawn.

Interpreted too, and it's quite likely you'll hear people say, "She's a lucky woman to have a good chap like Alan for her husband. Can't think how he's so the lawn.

The Perfect Angel

young "marrieds" I know.

Fast walking is another good cure | Then there was another young man o. Grated cheduar, toniato sauce, fragility of the course, in that case of the crackers, but, of course, in the crackers the biscuits will lose their crispness. Washing handkerchiefs or things is now married to a perfectly normal keep their sweethearts supplied in If the butter is at all hard, cream which will stand hard rubbing is also girl who is a bit extravagant, always cold cream and vanishing cream, Any of those fillings spread thickly it, and if you like the flavour of effective. It is very sensible, too, to losing a glove or an umbrella, and he powder and soap and nail varnish. on a morning roll will make a de- mustard, it will be found a great im- turn out drawers, because some of sometimes has to "tick her off" as provement if one teaspoonful of made the rubbish can probably be torn into often as she has to keep him up to

> fists or words) at the person who annoyed us, we should soon feel very much better, but modern convery much better, but modern consellations demand that we should soon feel self-possessed. Certainly a very And he tucked it under his arm and self-possessed. ditions demand that we should congood example to any husband. But walked away. I hope they are plantrol our impulses. This should not a little trying after a hard day's ning to be married soon and studymean that we must repress them, work. Such a paragon is difficult to ing the magazine together. And I but that we must express them in live up to and apt to give a normal, hope she appreciates his thought and some way which doesn't upset anyone erring young man a bit of an in- his devotion. With women, it's the feriority complex. Sometimes he little things and the romantic little We can none of us help feeling a nches for her to need a scolding thirds that count—are men finding little bit pecvish at times. Used about extravagance, or to be sorry that out at last? constructively, however, anger (even that she has been bad-tempered, or in its mildest form of irritation) can to try hard to correct some little

that you have turned a liability into think your little spots of badness answer, "Yes, when you stop wrink-

And you will find it much easier to my love." cure him of an annoying habit if

Sentimental Shopping

1 job in the world came out from Well, she might be a good little her perfumed bower and smiled at

Great banks of lilies stood behind women will are of the women her, with jars of roses filling up the who are no "angels" but who make window and a perfect carpet of asters at her feet. But before we For instance the Good Little Wo- could really begin to talk a couple man in question is called Jean, and land to take a couple

In a minute or two they were Unfortunately Bill is the sort of said, "Maybe you'll send them with

"So sentiment isn't dead," I said

"Dead? Not a bit of it. It's had a he'll slip back. His work depends a new lease of life recently. More lot on his own initiative—a salesman's men are buying flowers for their girl job—and he isn't working terribly friends now than ever since before the most romantic orders you could It doesn't seem to matter. There imagine. There's one man who sends wasn't much money for holidays this year, so Jean said she really didn't need one and they stayed at home. There's one man who sends roses anonymously to a girl every Friday morning, and she has come in several times to ask about them.

"make do" with last year's and sent posies of primroses to a lady won't even mention the fact to Bill every day for the first fortnight of April. He's been sending them for Then she'll go without lunch and years now, ever since a spring holiday spin the housekeeping money out so when he was a boy just out of school, as to be able to tell Bill she can but I've really no idea whether it's help with the rent. This is all very a broken romance remembered every bad for Bill as you can see, and April or whether it's just a long endear, unselfish Jean is making a real gagement. Anyway, every first of April he appears again with his primrose order.'

She told me, too, that, every Satur-Now consider Mary. No one ever day, dozens of young men buy flowers

I called next at the perfumer's and And yet Mary is exactly what a found a remarkable amount of reman like her husband needs. She mance there. The manager laughed at my question.

"Love tokens? Why, Cupid's one you and refuses to be thrown bests. "We must have our holidays, of our best customers these days. off, instead of trying to smother it, Alan." "I shall need a new coat It's no unusual thing for a young this winter, Alan." And Alan knows man to buy his girl a little odd present of perfume or powder or buth But when things aren't so good with salts. Never anything very ex-

"Luxury soap is a great favourite, with a girl the evening before and liked her perfume. They want to send her a gift of some kind and if girl buys popular perfumes and they are easily identified."

So I felt that romance wasn't dead as I went off to do own shopping. Nor is it! At the stocking counter affording great relief to ruffled feel- And they are as happy as any there was a handsome man buying chiffon hose for a lady whose foot Anger was possibly given to our primitive ancestors to rouse them to strike back quickly when they were attacked. If we could hit out (with fists or words) at the person who is the person who

Anne Blythe.

And it is just grand to find that you worry. As long as you don't "nag" the whole house as an ashtray, have managed yourself so eleverly and don't grow too possessive. I darling," he won't mind if he can ling your forehead when you sow,



China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

SALE RECORDS

Fook Piano Co.

MARINA HOUSE, 19 QUEEN'S ROAD. TEL. 24648.

Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston

J. E. Swan & Co., New York Cable Address SWANSTOCK Telephone 30244

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong Offices: Shanghai and Manila

SHOPPING!

AT THE NEW BRANCH OF

HING STORE CHEONG

69 DES VOEUX ROAD (David House)

PLEASURE STORE!

IMPORTED FINEST AND VEGETABLES

LEADING BRANDS OF

GROCERIES

PRICES SPECIAL PROMPT DELIVERIES ANYWHERE

A BRANCH OF THE FAMOUS KOWLOON STORE

HING CHEONG

RENOWNED FOR YEARS IN KOWLOON FOR QUALITY AND SERVICE

Four-and-Twenty Sandwiches

T this season, when tennis parties 15. A paste of tinned salmon, lemon A and pienies are the order of the Juice, and mayonnaise on lettuce. day, sandwiches are much in demand. 16. Sardines, lemon juice, and Wor- compel it to do you a good turn. Here are some fillings, both savoury cestershire sauce. and sweet, which have proved very

1. Cheese and chopped walnuts on brown bread and butter. 2. Cream cheese and preserved iginger. 3. Grated cheese, tomato ketchup, white or egg sauce.

4. Cream cheese and celery. 5. Chopped hard-bolled egg mixed with butter and mayonnaise sauce, sandwich fingers. spread on thin white bread and

topped with a lettuce leaf. thick cream. dash of Worcestershire sauce.

and cream or unsalted and sherry. with or without tomato sauce.

"Il: Cold Welsh rarebit. licious meal for the hiker.

r tartare sauce.

13. Chopped tongue and double To give zest to a salad sandwich, lings! 14. Thin slices of cucumber and used for creaming the butter. cream.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The cost of maintaining the Ling Yuet Sien Creche during the second half of 1937 is estimated at \$250.00 per month. The donor of the Creche has given \$100.00 per month towards this cost. The Society asks for donations to cover

the balance, of

Hon. Treasurers: Mr. D. BLACK, C.A., c/o Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, 6 Des Voeux Road, Central. Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o Banque de L'Indo China,

Hongkong.

August 23, 1937.



A. B. H.

topped with a lettuce leaf.

Jam in oven scones.

6. Chopped egg, grated cheese, and 24. Date, preserved ginger, and might as well do the chorse which lear, meek, little wife like Jean he'd find it in our range. cream on brown bread. If cream is might as well do the chores which be as unambitious and lax as Bill.

12. Chopped ham and mayonnaise mustard is added to about half-a- shreds—a proceeding capable of scratch.

rub a cut onion on the plate to be

get a good deal of dreary work failing she knows he disapproves of.
The thinks he's curing you of one, too,
rushed through in double quick time.

So, if you are no "angel," don't
When you say, "Will you stop using an asset and ended up in a beautiful won't do either of you any harm.

Bad Temper

17. Any fish or meat paste, with

There is a saying in some parts

WHEN a fit of bad temper attacks won't be put off with any second-

of the country to the effect that "an Alan's business, or he is short-staffed, pensive, just something to charm her 18. Chopped cucumber, onion, and angry woman makes the best scrub- Mary turns to and goes down to the and give her a good impression of ber." Well, if anger can supply office from nine till six-thirty and the young man's taste. 19. Asparagus tips rolled in thin energy for the scrubbing, ill-humour works like a nigger. I admit she 20. Chopped finnsn haddock with arduous jobs of life. You may not Alan understands her well enough to being never to the fact appealable approach at the land and the land appealable approach at the land appealable approach and the land appealable approach at the land appealable approach and the land appealable appeala can supply it for some of the less makes a bit of a song about it. But

7. Hard-boiled egg, tomato, and a not available use fresh, i.e., unsalted you really dislike and get them over

Many Clergymen Are Appealing In Vain For Guidance



To the Chinese Army belong a group of young aviators whom the Nanking Government have seen to America for the purpose of studying aviation. The picture shows one of the aviators.

Fell 145 ft. From Mansion Roof

People leaving St. James's Park Station, S.W., during the rush-hour one day last month saw a man fall from the roof of Queen Anne's Mansions, one of London's tallest build-

"HELP!"

As he crashed 145ft, to the ground a charwoman looking out of the window heard cries of "Help!"

was David Taylor, eged 48, of Meeting House-lane, Peckham. He was employed as a painter at the build-

His son, an electrician, was working in a different part of the premises at the time.



One of the silent monks of the Cistercian Monastery of Mount St. Bernard, in Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire, broke silence recently.

He was given special permission to do so in order that ho might address several thousand people who had visited the Abbey to watch the consecration of the bells for the new church which the monks are building.

The ceremony, performed by the Father Abbot, dates back 1,200 years. Assisted by the menks, he washed each of the huge bells and wiped them clean with a cloth.

Claim To Make Men Taller

Washington, Aug. 16. The discovery of a method by which undersized people can be made to grow to normal height was claimed to-day by Dr. Oscar Riddle, of the Carnegie Institute in Washington.

So far experiments have been made only with animals.

hormones" (normally secreted by toria, S.W. the pitultary gland, near the base of the skull).

INFERIORITY COMPLEX

Psychiatrists have long held that many persons with ability never make full use of their powers because of The man, who was killed instantly, | an inferiority complex resulting from |short stature.

So, by increasing their height, many mediocre workers could be transformed into confident, firstrate persons, it is claimed.



A new and, it is said, revolutionary bleyele has been constructed in Germany. As can be seen, the new cycle is without chain and is driven instead by a lever-arm which directs the axle of the rear wheel,

BABY BOY DEAD IN CHURCH

Sir Bernard Spilsbury was called in recently to conduct a post-mortem examination of the body of a baby The treatment consists of the boy found in the Church of the systematic injection of "growth Sacred Heart, Horseferry-road, Vic-

The child was about a forinight old. A worshipper found the body, wrapped in brown paper, under one

of the pews. There was a small mark on the child's throat,

Scotland Yard officers are searching for identity clues.

which were hereditary dwarfs have Experiments in the Carnegie labora- been able to achieve additional growth tories have shown that even dogs by these hormone injections.-Reuter.

LEADERS DELAY JUDGMENT

Putting Responsibility On Rank And File

THAT is the attitude of the Church to the new divorce laws and the position of divorced people who want to remarry and remain in the Church?

Clergymen throughout the country have been asking for guidance on this question in vain.

The Sunday Dispatch, learns that Church leaders are taking no action before October. The four houses of the Convocations of Canterbury and York

expressed divergent views, which still have to be co-ordinated. Thus, considering the slowness at which official Church inquiries proceed, the new Matrimonial Causes Act will probably be in operation before the clergy know what their leaders think of it—even if a joint committee's inquiry begins in October or November.

"OUESTION OF CONSCIENCE"

When the lower house of the Convocation of Canterbury was discussing divorce, Canon C. E. Scott-Moncrieff, of Derby, summed up a widespread feeling when he said:

"This house should not acquiesce in leaving consideration of such cases to the individual conscience of the individual parish

Yet that, many of the "rank and file" of the clergy feel, is the position at present.

There is a general rule throughout the country that no Bishop should approve of the marriage of a divorced person while the former spouse is still alive.

But "the Church would never, in the last resort, throw away a life," and a great responsibility rests upon the parish priest investigating special cases.

There is a strong feeling among Church people that delay is wrong, that the Church is not increasing confidence and may be damaging its prestige so long as its judgment concerning divorce remains vague and its attitude undefined.

Deserted Wives Who Cannot Be Divorced

MAGISTRATES' probation officers and Poor Persons' Lawyers are being inundated with inquiries from anxious wives concerning their position under the new divorce law.

And most of the applicants are disappointed with the information they get.

Over 10,000 separation orders are granted annually by the magistrates; and some legal experts estimate that there are 80,000 of such orders now in effective force, despite the fact that through death and revocation about half the orders granted last only a

What many wives have over-looked, however, is that unless there was a period of at least three years' desertion before the order was made, they are shut out from divorce proceedings in respect of it. In fact, few of the wives who have

been granted these orders will be able to sue for divorce.

THREE YEARS

that will arise when the new divorce law comes into operation are being coats. pushed forward.

New rules are being prepared, and announcements regarding them are to be made in the

Meantime, the Senlor Registrar in divorce has given notice that petitions under the Matrimonial Clauses Act Stefani slept. will not be accepted for filing before next January 1.

"Churches Might Cause

A world Council of Churches might lead to considerable friction between the nations, and be a cause rather than a prevention of war.

This view was expressed by the Bishop of Gloucester, Dr. A. C. Head-cigarettes pack Marguin's prison cell. he receives scores of letters daily.

churches on political, social, and Montmartre as tributes to Marguin semi-political, matters have often for ridding them of a racketeer who

£90,000 Gangster Kept 60 Silk Shirts

Paris, Aug. 16. POLICE searching to-day luxury apartment Not many, if any, of them waited kept by gang-leader Jean-anything like three years after they were deserted to make application for Paul Stefani—murdered on The same considerations apply to those who have been granted judicini separation orders in the divorce court, or have entered into separation deeds or have entered into separation deeds wardrobe sixty silk shirts, wardrobe sixty silk shirts, Arrangements for the new situation fifteen suits and six over-

> Curtains, consisting of three thicknesses of pure silk and moved by pressing an electric button, draped the apartment's

Stefani had made £90,000 in the past three years from traffic in drugs, white slavery and business racketeer-

LIFE FOR £30 He spent the money lavishly, (Police found in the flat a note from a Corsican priest thanking Stefani for his offering towards the completion of a church). Yet, according to twenty-one-year-old Simone Langele, whom the police questioned, he threw away his life for the sake of £30. Simone is the sweetheart of Andre Marguin, "small-time" gangster now in gaof accused of murdering Stefani.
She was in Marguin's gang until
Stefani "bought" her for £70 with the promise of another £30.

That £30 was never paid. And that, Simone told the police, was why Marguin shot Stefani.

and order in Edinburgh recently.

He criticised the proposal, adopted by the conference, to form a world defence.

Some bring cash, some cheques; others promise large sums of money for his defence.

"Resolutions passed by Christian business people, and women of They come from shopkeepers, seemed to me to appear inexperienced ruled their lives and stole their

NEW PIN HOLE

"CELLULAR WEAVE"



ART SILK SPORTS SHIRT

HERE IS THE NEW WEAVE, THE MATERIAL GOOD AND STRONG. ITS FINISH PERFECT AND AC-CURATE, DURABLE IN WEAR - AND WASH,

BEAUTIFULLY SOFT AND UN-AFFECTED BY PERSPIRATION. COLOURS: NAVY, SKY, BOTTLE, MAROON AND CREAM.

Price \$3.95 each

FITTED WITH ZIPP FASTENERS.

UNDERWEAR

IN PIN HOLE "CELLULAR **WEAVE**"

IDEAL FOR PRESENT WEAR. IN COLOURS

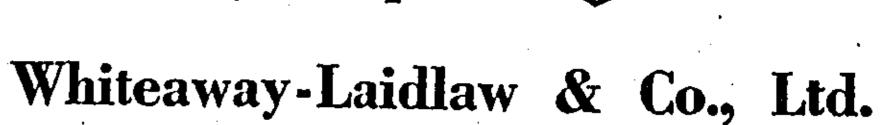
WHITE, or OYSTER GREY. CUT ON FULL LINES TO GIVE MAXIMUM COMFORT, ITS SOFTNESS OF TEXTURE WILL APPEAL TO

EVERY MAN, NO CHAFING

ATHLETIC **VESTS**

ELASTIC WAIST KNICKERS

Price \$2.75 PER GARMENT







HOTELS

THE

LIMITED.

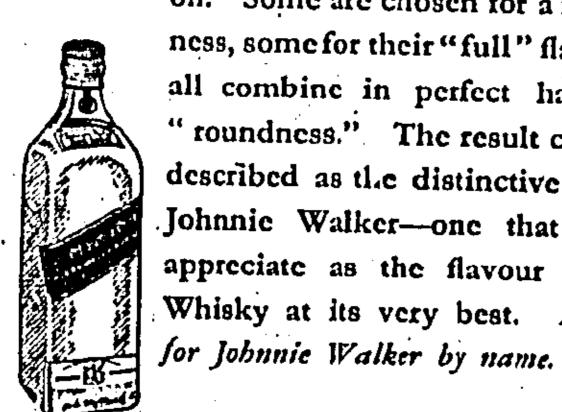
In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagolie Lits, Peking

How would you describe the FLAVOUR of GOOD Whisky?

Because good whisky, such as Johnnie Walker,

-said Johnnie Walker

is really a blend of flavours, it is very difficult to find one word to describe it. The blenders have various names for the special characteristics of the separate whiskies used in the blend-"robust," "delicate," "malty," and so on. Some are chosen for a faint peatiness, some for their "full" flavour-but all combine in perfect harmony or "roundness." The result can only be described as the distinctive flavour of Johnnie Walker-one that you will appreciate as the flavour of Scotch Whisky at its very best. Always ask





Born 1820-still going strong

Sole Agents for China: CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD. BILANGILAL . HONGKONG . TIENTHIN

WANTED KNOWN.

FLOWERS and vegetable seeds. Selections of the best varieties of reliable and tested seeds. Obtain- Kowloon, able at Graca and Co., 10, Wyndham Street, Hongkong. Established 1800.

POSITIONS WANTED.

LADY highly recommends children's nurse, (British), free October 1st or carlier. For further particulars apply to Mrs. C. R. W. Thomson, St. Francis Hotel.

FOR SALE.

Brick Bathing Shed on 1814 mile ceases henceforth. beach, Castle Peak, One of the nicest looking sheds in the Colony. \$900, including furniture. Please effected by us in any case whatapply to Box No. 403, "Hongkong ever. Telegraph."

TO LET.

TO LET.-Ground floor office, Ice House Street, next to Stock Exchange. Please apply to China Cotton & Yarn Co.

FLEET CLUB DANCE

H.M.S. SUFFOLK ENTERTAINS SHANGHAI REFUGEES

more than 60 refugees, were present from five to 10 per cent. of their fighting, declaration of the naval at a dance which was held by the monthly salary to the War Fund. blockade and also refers to the thip's company of H.M.S. Suffolk at He also proposed that the money alleged Japanese bombing of Red the China Flect Club last night. The devoted monthly to the celebration | Cross units and indiscriminate attacks dance, held by courtesy of Captain of festivals should also be given over on non-combatants, wanton destruc-H. C. Phillips, was organised by to the Fund. This proposal was then of educational and cultural insti-C. A. O. Summers, Cpl. Cross, A. B. unanimously approved and adopted. It says, was supplied by a band comprised motion. "Jimmy Green and his Boys."

greatly appreciated by all present. Fund has now totalled \$17,500.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

SHANGHAI REFUGEES COMMITTEE

Will all Shanghal people now in Hongkong-except those in the Peninsula Hotel and those Refugee Centres-please send their addresses to P. O. Box 11 or

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

CONSIGNEE NOTICE

Consignees per M.M. Steamer "SPHINX" arrived Hongkong 7th September, 1937, are hereby noti- for the whole League. fied that owing to the present ultuation in Shanghal, cargo FOR BALE.—Newly purchased Ford dostined for that port by this municated on August 30 and Sep-Vu, latest model, done only 2,000 vessel has been discharged at tember 12 to the League for in- 7,46 s.m., B.S. 30311. miles. Perfectly new condition. Hongkong at the entire risk and and the Advisory Committee set up expense of the owners of the goods under resolution of the Assembly on FOR SALE.—New Concrete and and that the liability of the carrier February 24, 1933, and adopted in

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Agents. Hongkong, 10th September, 1937.

Bill Miles Co. I din. LEVY ON SALARIES HONGKONG CHINESE TO AID

WAR FUND At a meeting of the Chinese Chamber of Commerce War Relief Association yesterday, Mr. Lau King-tsing deals with developments since August Two hundred couples, including proposed that the staffs of the firms 30 in the Chinese situation, including Iwo numered couples, including who were members should subscribe political and military aspects of the more than 60 refugees, were present from five to 10 per cent. of their most including

It was also announced that Mr. Li' of members of the Suffolk crew, Sing-kul, Chalrman of the Chamber of Commerce, had subscribed \$10,000. The dance room was tastefully to the Fund, and other subscribers decorated with flags and was soon were Mr. Tung Chung-wal, \$2,000, filled with the steady stream of Mr. Fong Hon-chuen, \$2,000, Mr. Li arrivals. Refreshments were sup- Chau-san, \$500, Mr. Lam Pul-san, plied by the China Fleet Club. The \$500, and Mr. Lau King-tsing, \$500. function was a great success and was The total amount subscribed to the

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH THE

SEVENTH ANNUAL

Amateur Photographic Competition

Closing Date: 30th September, 5 p.m.

Owing to pressure on space the list of Prizes have been unavoidably left out for this issue, but the Sections, Rules and Entry Form are printed below:

SECTION ONE:

FOR STORY-TELLING PICTURES

SECTION TWO:

GENERAL PICTORIAL SECTION (VIEWS, ARCHITECTURE, LANDS-CAPES, SEASCAPES, HUMAN AND FOR PICTURES OF HONGKONG ANIMAL STUDIES).

SECTION THREE: STUDIES IN STILL LIFE

SECTION FOUR: SNAPSHOTS TAKEN BY CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS

SECTION FIVE:

CELEBRATIONS CORONATION

READ THE RULES CAREFULLY

Competition: I.—The Competition is confined ex-

clusively to amateur photographers. 2,-No employed or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete.

3.-The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of lightly pasted on back of entry. 4.-The right to publish any or all of

B.-All photographs entered must have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been 14.-The decisions of the Judges shall be

already entered in other Competitions 8.-No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of, loss of, or damage to entries.

are incligible. 8.—Pictures submitted in sepia tones should be accompanied by a smaller

print in black and white. than one Section. 10.-Mounts to be only white or cream. and, except in the Children's Section.

the Competition, and which must be 11.-No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Competi-

the entries in the Telegraph is 13,-Mainbors of the Siaffs of Hongkong Morning Post are not permitted to year, compete.

15.-At the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned to

competitions on annication at the Telegraph officer within seven days. YOUR ENTRIES NOW

USE THIS FORM AND

LIGHTLY PASTE IT ON THE BACK OF EACH ENTRY.

Collect these Forms which will be printed daily.

ENTRY FORM SECTION

NAME ADDRESS

DATE Please use block letters and pasto this on back of each Entry. If entered in Children's Rection, parent please countersign here.

LEAGUE APPEAL CHINA TO ASK FOR SANCTIONS

Geneva, Sept. 13. The Chinese appeal to the League of Nations was lodged by Dr. Wellington Koo. It says:

"Under instructions from my Government I have the honour to invite you to take cognisance of the fact that Japan has invaded China and is continuing the invasion with leave a note at the Y.M.C.A., all her army, navy and air force. "It is aggression against the territorial integrity and existing polltical independence of China, a mem-SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES | ber of the League of Nations, and constitutes clearly a case to be dealt with under Article X of the Coven-

> grave situation which Japanese aggression has thus created also falls within the purview of Article XI of the same instrument, and therefore is a matter of concern

> "For the facts of the case I beg leave to refer to statements which the Chinese Government com-

No Fire Insurance will be "In view of Japan's present relations with the League and her in China, the Chinese Government hold without prejudice to the continuing validity and binding effect of all decisions hitherto taken by the Assembly and Council in the Sino-Japanese conflict that Article XVII of the Covenant is

> also applicable. "In the name of my country, hereby invoke application of Articles X, XI and XVII of the 6 p.m., A.3. 30311. Covenant and I appeal to the Council to take such action as may be appropriate and necessary for the situation under the said Articles."-

A memorandum with the appeal

It says, "The law of morality has given place to violent anarchy. Intoxicated by the lust for conquest, the invader is bent on ruthless slaughter and wanton destruction. The lives of 450,000,000 are at stake and the man said that the investigation into world is in the balance."—Reuter.

WATER RECORDS

ALL KOWLOON RESERVOIRS REACH CAPACITY

An estimated increase in the Colony's population of 66,600 and a record water consumption on the island, are interesting facts emerging from the August water returns of the P.W.D., which also reveal that Kow-

Island reservoirs contain 2,357.20 million gallons as against 2,281.53 have completed their investigation North River at last year. Tytam Intermediate, Ty- into the incident and a conference of Ramahin 4 8.41 =-1.52 tam Tuk, Aberdeen Upper and the Admiralty and Foreign Office was East filver at Aberdeen Lower are all level, while held in Tokyo to discuss the matter .-- no telegraphic report. Tytam (one inch), Tytam Byewash (two Inches), Wongneichung (14 inches) and Pokfulam (six inches)

are not far below overflow. On the mainland, all reservoirs are full, including Jubilee with its capacity of 3,000 million gallons. Last August, Jubilee was 34 feet below level, and Shing Mun Reception was 29 inches below. The mainland storage of 3,687.25 millions represents total Kowloon capacity, and compares with 2,342.02 million

gallons last August. A constant supply-was given to the entire Colony, which in the corresponding month last year was restricted to a 15-hour supply for the

first four days. · The consumption on the Island was a record at 507.24 million gallong by an estimated population of

438,400 at a rate of 30.9. Mainland consumption was 306.57

million gallons by an estimated population of 380,000 at a rate of 26 The following Rules will govern the 7.—All entries to be either black, sepis, population of 360,000 at a rate of 26 propertition. of 27.3 last August.

9.-No picture to be entered in more kok Waterbont Dock totalled 8.18 million gallons. The reports of the Government

The rainfall recorded by the Royal Observatory since January 1 totalled 66.835 inches, as against 54.065 inches Telegraph and the South China for the corresponding period last

PROPERTY

TWO CROWN LOTS DISPOSED OF AT UPSET PRICE

Two lots of Crown Land were sold nt a public nuction, held at the offices l of the Public Works Department yesterday, both fetching the upset

The first was sold to Mr. Chan Man-cheung. The lot, No. 400, is situated at Repulse Bay, the area being about 10,000 square feet, and the upset price was \$2,000. It is understood that a summer residence will be built on this site. The second lot was sold to Mr. H.

M. Blu, a local architect. The plot Laichikok district, the area being about 30,000 square feet. The upset price was \$9,000. A sauce factory will be built on this site.

Shipping Intelligence

Shipping Companies are requested to forward. as early as possible information regarding arrivals, departures, time and mooring place and other movements. Urgant information should be telephoned to the shipping Editor, Phone 26615.

PORT DIRECTORY HUNAN (B. & B.), Talkoo Docks.
KALGAN (B. & B.), Talkoo Docks.
KANGCHOW (B. & B.),
MANCHANG (B. & B.), B.10.
NEWCHANG (B. & B.), B.21. TAK BANG (Inrdines), B.2.

ARRIVED YESTERDAY (Agenta Phone Numbers Given.) RADNORSHIRE (J.M.) from Dalren, 8,30 n.m., A.3. 30311.

YAT BHING (Jardines) from Salgon, SAILED YESTERDAY (Agents Phone Numbers Given.) p.m. West Point, 30331. KINGYUAN (B. & S.) for Halphong,

3 p.m., H.14, 30331. ARRIVING TO-DAY (Agents Phone Numbers Given.) BANTHIA (B.L.) from Bingapore, p.m., Kowloon Wharf. 27721. TJIBADAK (J.C.J.L.) from Java daylight, midstream. 28015.

SAILING TO-DAY (Agents Phone Numbers Given.) MARON (B. & B.) for Europe, day-I light, A.13, 30331. RADNORSHIRE (J.M.) for Europe

> ARRIVING TO-MORROW (Agents Phone Numbers Given.) EMPRESS OF RUSSIA (C.P.S.) from Manila, B a.m. Kowloon Wharf. 24049. 30291. NALDERA . (P. & O.) from Straits,

noon, Kowloon Wharf. 27721. SAILING TO-MORROW (Agenta Phone Numbers Given.) YUNNAN (B. & B.) for Swatow, p.m. West Point. 30331.

INQUIRY COMPLETED

JAPAN'S FINAL REPLY TO BRITAIN BEING PREPARED

Tokyo, Sept. 13. A Japanese Foreign Office apokescivilisation and security of the whole the wounding of Sir Hughe Knatchbull-Hugessen on August 26 has been completed. A note to the British Government is in the course of pre-

paration. The spokesman added that the Navy found a similar incident involving two motor-cars in about the same area, but the time and place were different, hence an investigation was necessary.-United Press.

Final Reply Soon

Tokyo, Sept. 13. regarding the wounding of Sir Hughe ed shortly.

VESSELS DUE

SEPTEMBER 14.

(Agents Phone Numbers Given.)

AENEAS (B. & S.), Oct. 12. ATREUS (B. & S.), Oct. 5. CHASTINE MAERSK (Jebsen), Sept. 20, 20001. CHENONSEAUX (M.M.), Sept. 18. EMPRESS OF ASIA (C.P.S.), Oct. 7. EMPRESS OF CANADA (C.P.S.), Oct.

EMPRESS OF JAPAN (C.P.S.), Sept. FRIDERUN (Melchers), Bopt. 18

JAVA (E.A.C.), Oct. 2. MENESTHEUS (B. & S.), Sept. 26. PETER MAERSK (Jebsen), Sept. 26. PROTESILAUS (B. & S.), Sopt. 27. THOUGHA (B & S.), Oct. 20. TUNGHIA (Thoresen), Sept. 25.

VESSELS SAILING (Agents Phone Numbers Given.)

EUROPE AJAX (B. & S.), Oct. 6, 20331. D'ARTAGNAN (M.M.), Sept. 21. BHANTUNG (Gilman), Oct. 4. 30966. N. & B. AMERICA CHINESE PRINCE (Furness, F.E.), Oct. 10, 23165. ROBEVILLE (Bank), Sept. 26. 27701.

SILVERSANDAL (Furness F. E.), Bept. 26, 29166. JAPAN PORTS

EMPRESS OF JAPAN (C.P.S.), Oct. 1. PRESIDENT JACKBON (Dollar), Sept. TERUKUNI MARU (N.Y.K.), Sept. 21.

BINGAPORE CREMER (J.C.J.L.), Sept. 16. 28016. JEYPORE (P. & O.), Sept. 20. 27721. ANHUI (B. & B.), Hopt. 13. 20331. SAUERLAND (Jobsen), Sept. 18.

MANILA ATBUTA MARU (N.Y.K), Bept. 25.

MANILA MARU (O.S.K.), Oct. 2. C.P.S. LINERS The R.M.S. Empress of Asia is due here from Vancouver on the morning of Thursday, October 7. Bho scheduled to sail for Manila on the

evening of the same day, The R.M.S. Empress of Canada is due at Vancouver from Honolulu on the afternoon of Wednesday, September 22 and is scheduled to leave that port on the morning of Baturday, October 2.

5.5. NANKIN The E. & A. s.s. Nankin is scheduled to leave Hongkong for Moli, Kobe, Onaka and Yokohama at 8 p.m. to-day. 5.5. RAWALPINDI

FOR WEST, NORTH AND EAST RIVERS The River Conservancy Bureau for Kwangtung Province issues the following report on water levels, in metres, for the

The final reply to the British note West, North and East Rivers: Knatchbull-Hugessen by fire from Place of Japanese planes while the British Observation record record 12.19 loon reservoirs had reached their Ambassador was travelling by car West River at maximum capacity by the end of that from Nanking to Shanghal is expect- West liver at The naval authorities in Shanghai North River at

Straits September 26. Japan September 20.

are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. Date and Time. For Tuesday Holhow Hal Hing .Tues., Sept. 14, 12.30 p.m. Bangkok Halldor ... Tues., Sept. 14, 12.30 p.m. Fort Bayard Wing Wo .. Tues., Sept. 14, 3.30 p.m.

Japan and Europe via Siberia Nankin Tues., Sept. 14, 5 p.m. Dairen Serooskerk Tues., Sept. 14, 5 p.m. Wednesday Manila, Makasser and Sourabaya . . Tjinegara . . Wed., Sept. 15, 0.30 a.m. Pakhol and Halphong Kingyuan Wed., Sept. 15, 1 p.m. Swatow, Amoy and Foochow Seistan Wed., Sept. 18, 3 p.m. Wed., Sept. 15.

G.P.O. Rowloon P.O. Ord., Rept. 18, 5 p.m. Ord, man Septe 10, 0 am.

points by surface transport as Services permits Routoon P.O. Reg., Sept. 15, 8 p.m.

Ord., Sept. 18, 5 p.m. Thursday Maron ... Thurs, Sept. 16, 6.30 a.m. Holhow and Pakhoi Teinan Thurs., Sept. 10, 1.30 p.m. Japan and Europe via Siberia Naldera Thura, Sept. 18, 5 p.m.

G.P.O. and K.P.O. Direct Berrice"-due Loudon, 26th Rea. Bept. 17, 8,30 a.m. Neulember. Ord., Bept. 17, 9.30 a.m. Air Mall for "Australia by Imperial Imperial Africaya Plane Frt., Sept. 17.

Alrunya Berrice"-due Darwin, Reg. Bept. 17, 8,30 a.m. 21st Bept Ord., Bept. 17, 9.30 a.m. Chalcanng . Frl., Sept. 17, 10,30 a.m. Japan, Canada, U.S.A., and *Europe Emp. of Russla Frt., Sept. 17,

Parcela, Sept. 17, 2 p.m. Canada only)-due Vancouver Reg. Sept. 17, 3.15 p.m. B.C., 4th October and Europe vin Ord., Sept. 17, 4 p.m. Biberin. Baturday

America, Canada and Europe via Parcels, Sept. 17, 5 p.m. San Francisco-due San Francisco, Reg. Sept. 18, 0.15 n.m. 5th October-and Europe via Ord., Sept. 18, 10 a.m. Biberla. Q.P.O. and R.P.O.

Straits, Coylon, India, East and Rawaipindi Bat., Sept. 18. G. P. O. & E. P. O. Bouth Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles Parcels, Sept. 17, 5 p.m. Reg., Sept. 18, 9,45 n.m. Ord., Sept. 18, 10,30 n.m. (Due Marselles, 18th October)

Straits and Calcutta Bulnang But, Bept. 18. Ord., Bept. 18, Noon. Parcels Bept. 18, 11 a.m. Shanghai (Hongkong Ordinary Mail only) and *Japan.

Chenoncentix Sat., Sept. 10, 2,30 p.m. Samshul and Wuchow Hal Hing Mong Hept. 13, 4 p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt and Conte Blancamano ... Bat., Sept. 18, G.P.O. and R.P.O. *Europe via Naples-due Naples Regg, Bept. 10, 4,15 p.m. 10th October.

Halphong Mon., Sept. 20, 2 p.m. Неп., Bept. 20, 1.45 р.т.

Air Mail for "France Orient Air- D'Artagnan Mon., Sept. 20, G.P.O. and K.P.O. ways Service"-due Marseilles, Reg., Rept. 20, 1,30 p.m. Ord., Sept. 20, 2p.m. ard October. Tuesday.

Wednesday. Stralts, Ceylon, Indin, Aden, Egypt Antener Quantum Wed., Sept. 22, C.P.O. and R.P.O. and *Europe vit Marsellles-due Parcels, Sopt. 22, 9 n.m. Marneillen, 21st October and

Fort Bayard and Halphong G.G. Paul Doumer Wed., Sept. 22, 2 p.m.

Manila Emp. of Japan Fri., Sept. 24, 8.30 p.m.

*Buperscribed correspondence only.

The s.s. Rawalpindi, Mackinnon,-Mackenzie and Co., is due here from Kobe at 6 a.m. on September 16. WATER LEVELS

Highest Lowest

Tol. 26136.

---- JUST RECEIVED ----PLAIN BLACK AND IN ALL COLOURS

KAYSER STOCKINGS ALWAYS IN STOCK

TAJMAHAL SILK STORE

King's Theatre Bldg.





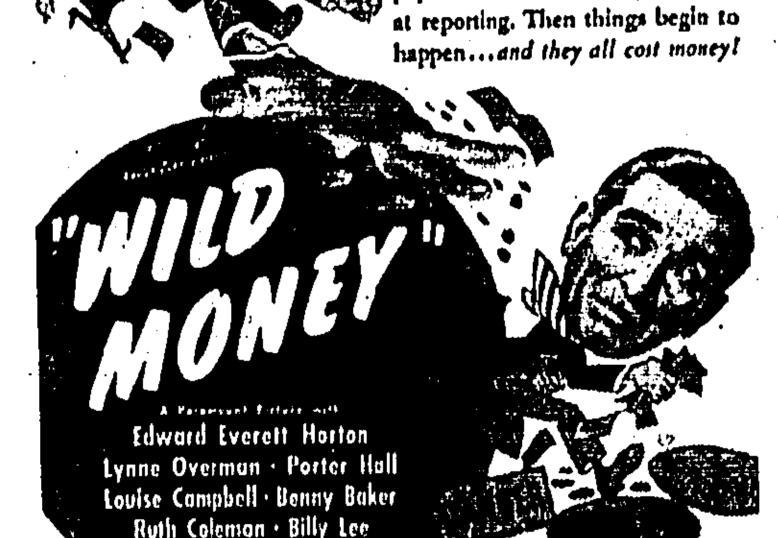
445,000 giving a rate of 36.8 gallons | per person per day. Last August | the consumption was 501.65 million gallons by an estimate population of

mounted. Hand-coloured photographs with 276,12 million gallons consumed by 326,000 people at a rate Additional supplies to the Laichi-

must be of one of the following Bacteriologist and Analyst show that sizes:—10" by 14", 10" by 12", 10" the quality of the water was satis-

is No. 2598, at Castle Peak Road, in

TIGHTWADI Eddle holds the purse-strings, and how! He's penny pincher for a newspaper till he decides to try his hand



Bared on a Stary by Paul Sallier

OFFICE.

MAILS FOR SHANGHAI & DISTURBED AREAS All mails for Shanghal and the disturbed areas are at present

being sent via Canton-Hankow for delivery as circumstances permit The first opportunity will be taken for direct delivery. Parcel post for Shanghai and North China is temporarily sus-

POSTAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The Public are reminded that the postage on Printed Papers Commercial Papers, Samples and Small Packets must be fully prepaid. Insufficiently prepaid Printed Papers etc. are not forwarded.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Beptember.

Letters, Postcards and Samples for Europe and South America are forwarded "via Biberla" if so superscribed.

INWARD MAILS Air Mall by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-London date, 4th Imperial Airways Plane September 14 Japan Nako Maru September 14.

Calcutta and Stroits Santhla September 14. Java September 14. Manila Emp. of Russia September 15. Bangkok and Swatow Kwangtung September 15.

Straits and Europe via Suez (Letters and Papers) London date, 10th August, and London Parcels-Naldera September 15. London date, 12th August. Air Mail by "Pan-American Airways Direct Service"-San Fran- Pan-American Airways Plane

cisco date, 8th September. Stralts September 15. Calcutta and Straits IslamiSeptember 16. Australia and Manila Kitano Maru September 16. Halphong September 17. Canada, U.S.A., and Japan (Seattle,

28th August) Pres. Jackson September 17. Saigon Chenonceaux September 18. Japan and Shanghai D'Artagnan September 20. Japan and Shanghai Antenor September 21. Straits September 21. Japan September 22. Calcutta and Straits HosangSeptember 22.

Japan September 23. Japan and Formosa Suwa Maru September 23. Canada, U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (Vancouver B.C., 4th Sept.) Emp. of Japan September 24. Straits Lisbon Maru September 25. Japan Rio de Janeiro Maru .September 25.

OUTWARD MAILS Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails

Air Mall for Manila, Guam, Honolulu Pan-American Airways Plane and U.S.A., by the "Pan-American Alrways Direct Service"-due San Francisco, 21st September.

Air Mall for North China and Nan-Eurasia Plane Wed., Sept. 15. king (via Hankow) by the Kurasia Altways Service" (To further

Air Mail for "Imperial, Airways Imperial Airways Plane Fri., Sept. 17,

G.P.O. and R.P.O. vin Victoria B.C., Charcels for

Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., C. and S. Pres. Coolidge Sat., Sept. 10,

Amsterdam, 27th Heptember. Heg., Hept. 18, 0.30 m.ht.

Marsellles-due Marsellles, 19th Ord., Sopt. 20, 2.30 p.m.

Balavla and Sourabaya Tilsondari .. Tues., Sept. 21, 9.30 a.m.

October.

Rog, Sept. 22, 0.45 a.m. London Parcels-due London 27th Ord., Bept, 22, 10.90 n.m. October.

REDUCED TO MANILA

60 DAY RETURN

\$108 U.S. CY.

VIA

HONGKONG CLIPPER"

HONGKONG — 51/2 Hrs. — MANILA

THURSDAY Leave HONGKONG 8.30 a.m.

WEDNESDAY

Leave MANILA Arrive MANILA 1.50 p.m. Arrivo HONGKONG 2.45 p.m.

CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION CORP. GENERAL TRAFFIC AGENTS - PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS SYSTEM

KING'S BLDG., 8 CONNAUGHT RD., HONGKONG TEL.33131. NO. 3, PENINSULA HOTEL ARCADE, KOWLOON TEL. 50605.

SWEDISH EAST ASIANIE

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS. HOMEWARDS

Salling about **OUTWARDS**

To SHANGHAI, YOKOHAMA, KOBE and OSAKA. Passenger Rates:

Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hongkeng.

G. E. HUYGEN Canton.

San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu. Asama Maru (Undecided) Scattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe). Hiye MnruSat., 18th Sept. New York via Panama. South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama, Heiyo Maru Thurs., 14th Oct. London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam. Hakozaki MaruSun., 10th Oct. Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, and Marseilles. Lisbon Maru Wed., 10th Nov. Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports. Kitano Maru Sat., 23rd Oct, Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. Anyo Maru Fri., 17th Sept. Toyama MaruSun., 26th Sept. Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon. Kobe & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai) Toyooka MaruTues., 14th Sept. Terukuni Maru Tues., 21st Sept. † Cargo Only. General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

TYPHOON PHOTOGRAPHS

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

Tel. 30291.

A selection of photographs depicting vividly the damage done by the recent typhoon is now on view at the office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" 1-3 Wyndham St., where copies may be ordered.

Your friends abroad will appreciate a set of these photographs.

GET A SET FOR YOUR ALBUM TOO!

WOMEN HELPERS

TWO BRANCHES OPENED IN KOWLOON RECENT

PHE bandage-making meetings held by the Women Helpers in St. John's Cathedral Hall have been so successful, that two Kowloon branches of the Women Helpers are to be opened this week.

Hall, will be controlled by St. Slow Fox-Trot—The Sweetest Music HOW Andrew's Mothers' Union, and This Side Of Heaven Bedtime Medley the other, held in St. Teresa's Maurico Winnick and His Or-Church Hall, will consist of a party of 25 Chinese girls,

Owing to these branches being opened, the number of Helpers at St. John's Cathedral Hall had been St. John's Catnedral Hall nad ween | 1 p.m. Blit Ben. 'Empire Exchange.' depleted, therefore more helpers | 1.15 p.m. G. T. Pattman, at the BBC will be welcome.

to other branches from the centre, St. John's Cathedral Hall, and a fold 2.45 p.m. Josef Marais and his Bushveld grant, cooling, non-irritating ointfinished bandages daily.

ers at St. John's Cathedral Hall have 7.35 p.m. 'Johnson of Lichfield.' sent to the clinic six and a half thou- last p.m. Johnson feature programme. sand bandages, and are making three p was sent to North China a few days 8.45 p.m. Variety.

LOCAL SPORTSWOMAN

Miss Alison Mackenzie Leaves For Birmingham

Many friends gathered at 12, Suf-folk Road, Kowloon Tong, the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Allek Mac- 1230 a.m. The Leslie Bridgewater kenzie on Sunday evening to bid farewell to Miss Alison Mackenzie, the very popular local sportswoman, who left for England yesterday by the Radnorshire.

tail party at which Miss Mackenzie was the recipient of many good wishes for her future success and

Miss Mackenzie, who has been pro- 3 a.m. 'The Song is Ended.'

Miss Mackenzie, who has been pro- 3 a.m. 'First House Tuesday.' From the minently identified with tennia and a Theatre Royal. Stockport. Cheshire. minently identified with tennis and 3.20 a.m. Recital by Joy Boughton (Oboe) badminton in Hongkong during the and Gwendolen Mason (Harp). last three years, is taking up an ap- 3.55 a.m. The Last Load Home.

B.B.C. OFFICIAL

MR. J. B. CLARK COMING HERE TO STUDY PROBLEMS

Mr. J. B. Clark, Director of the B.B.C. Empire Service and at pre-sent on a world tour, is due to arrive in Hongkong from Australia on Thursday on the Kitano Maru, He will deliver an address over ZBW on Friday night.

During the past five years the Empire broadcasting programmes and investigating the many problems which mutually affect the B.B.C. and

other broadcasting organisations. Singapore, India, Palestine, Cyprus Institutions, including Customs, are and Gibraltar. He will probably exempted from this rule, arrive back in London by the end of

Clark has had many years of experi- dressed to Government Institutions. ence in British broadcasting. He This does not refer to the use of the was appointed Empire Programme Director in 1932, and promoted to the position of Director of the Empire Services in 1935, succeeding Mr. written on the message form. C. G. Graves, who now is Controller of Programmes for the entire B.B.C. organisation,

RADIO BROADCAST

(Continued from Page 7)

10.15 London Relay-Big Ben. 'World Affairs.' A talk by H. Wickham Steed.

10.30 Danco Music. Fox-Trot-The Fleet's In Port

Again; Waltz-The Whistling WaltzBilly Reld and His Accordion Band; Slow Fox-Trot-Broken-Hearted Clown; Fox-Trot—BrokenHearted Clown; Fox-Trot—Why
Can't We Make Love....Harry Roy
and His Orchestra; Valse—In My
Heart Of Hearts; Fox Trot—Big Ship
(film 'Music Hath Charms')....The B. B. C. Dance Orchestra; Tangos-One, at St. Andrew's Church Love's Lonellness; Nora....George Boulanger and His Orchestra;

11.00 Close Down.

DAVENTRY PROGRAMME

Theatre Organ.

All material needed is distributed 1.45 p.m. 'The Castle of Stirling.' 2.25 p.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 2.30 p.m.

Looking for Dinah').

Wethmar Trio.

9 p.m. Organ Recital.
9.30 p.m. The News and Annuncements. from chemists everywhere. Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 p.m. 10.15 p.m. Big Ben. 'World Affairs.' Altalk by H. Wickham Steed.

10.30 p.m. Short Recital by Margot Mac-gibbon (Australian Violinist). 10.45 p.m. 'Happy Moments.' A light pro-gramme of gramophone records, presented by Eric Gilett. 11.15 p.m. The Hungaria Glpsy Orchestra, 11.40 p.m. 'Put to the Test'-2. 12.10 a.m. The News and Announcements

Greenwich Time Signal at 12:30 a.m. 12.40- am. 'Victorian Memories.' Phytiis Scott and John Rorke, with Phytiis Scott at the planoforte,

1.20 a.m. 'Round and About.' 1.25 a.m. The BBC Empire Orchestra. The event took the form of a cock- 2 a.m. Big Den. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 2.15 a.m. Wickham Steed.

0.15 a.m. 'World Affairs.' A talk by H. Wickham Steed. 6.30 a.m. 'Dancing Time,' with Victor Silvester and his Ballroom Orchestra.

TELEGRAPH SERVICE

NANKING KEEPING CHECK ON USE OF CODES

The Hongkong Government Wire-B.B.C. has welcomed in London many Chinese Telegraph Administration and she is due to sail for Taku and Empire is a desire to repay these formation has been received from by Japanese warships or aircraft as

(a) Private telegrams exchanged between Hongkong and the interior of China in foreign code must contain Leaving England on May 7, Mr. the name of the code, which will be Clark has since visited Malta, Ceylon, Australia, Fiji and New Zealand, telegraphed free of charge. Tele-From here he will travel home via grams from Banks and Government

(b) The use of Chinese codes is | Ens Joining the B.B.C. in 1924, Mr. disallowed except in telegrams ad-

(c) This will take effect from midnight on September 13.



TO OBTAIN BEAUTIFUL SKIN.

A soft, smooth, unblemished skinthis surely is the desire of every woman. But frequently it happens that an otherwise pretty face is marred by pimples and blackheads; sun and wind, too, play havoc with delicate skin, causing chapped lips and other sores.

As a skin preservative there is nothing better than She-ko, a fra-Hand in 'Ek Sock Na My Dina' (I'm ment, specially devised for the curative treatment of the skin. Its In less than three weeks, the Help- 6.45 p.m. Hig Ben. The Last Load antiseptic healing properties are also of great benefit in cases of eczema, ringworm, itch, wet and dry sores, and similar skin troubles. Also for hundred daily. One supply of these p.m. Chamber Music. The Norbert the first aid treatment of cuts, scratches, burns, scalds, bruises and other minor injuries. Obtainable

SHE-KO

Soothing Cooling.

CHINESE CREW QUIT

DISLIKE TAKING BLUE FUNNEI SHIP TO JAPANESE PORT

About half the members of the Chinese crew of the Blue Funnel liner Hector left the ship on Sunday and announced their intention to re-2.20 a.m. 'World Affairs.' A talk by it. tuse to take the ship to any Japanese port, Some gave as their reason that they wished to travel from here to Shanghal or Canton and enlist with the Chinese Army, while others admitted that they feared for their safety if the thip visited a Japanese

> Little oculd be done at the time to dissuade the crew, though it was pointed cut that the Hector was a British ship and her crew were perfectly safe in any part of the Far East, Later negotiations partly succeeded, however, and yesterday several of the crew returned to the ship and stated they had decided to rejoin and sail further north. It is hoped that the remainder of the men will eventually be convinced of the safety of the ship and be persuaded to rejoin.

At present the Hector is at Holt's less Telegraph Administration, the Wharf, having arrived from Europe, representatives of overseas broad-casting organisations and among the reasons for Mr. Clark's tour of the graph Companies appeared that to reasons for Mr. Clark's tour of the graph Companies announce that In- guard egainst mistakes being made studying the reaction to the B.B.C. Nanking to the following effect: - | zhe posres through the blockaded



3-in-One Oil protects all motal parts against rust and tarnish. **CLEANS**

AND. LUBRICATES

TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING COMPANY OF MONGKONG, LIMITED.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES. BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS. BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Under Special Licence From Messrs. Sulzer Bros. Winterthur.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Sultable For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

DOCK & SLIPWAYS

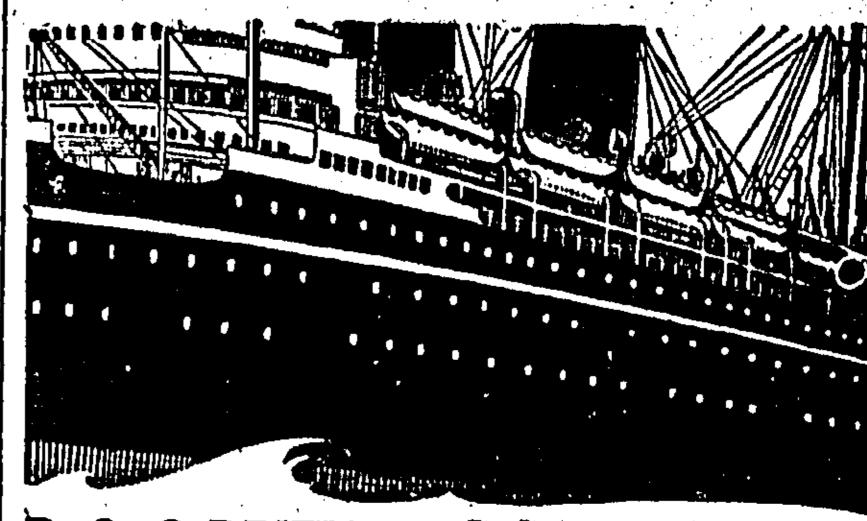
FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS, ON ANY TIDE.

ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Tel. Address "Taikoodock" Hongkong. Telephone No. 30211. Call Flag: "Numeral One" over "Pennant Ans." BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN



& O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe. PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNICHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

Tons Hong Kong Destination. About . RAWALPINDI 18th Sept. | Marseilles, & London, -*JEYPORE 20th Sept. Stralts, Bombay & Karachi, *KIDDERPORE

CORFU *SOMALI NALDERA CARTHAGE *BANGALORE

COMORIN

28th Sept. Straits, Bombay & Karachi. 2nd Oct. Bombay, Marsellles & London. 9th Oct. Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull. 16th Oct. Marsellles & London. 30th Oct. Marseilles & London. 6th Nov. Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.

13th Nov. Bombay, Marseilles & London. · Cargo only. .All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

TILAWA 25th Sept. SANTHIA 9th Oct. | Singapore, Port Swettenham. TALMA 23rd Oct. SIRDHANA 6th Nov. Penang, Rangoor & Calcutta. SHIRALA 20th Nov. 8.000

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

NANKIN 2nd Oct. NELLORE 30th Oct. | Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney. 7,000 TANDA 3rd. Dec. Melbourne & Hobart.

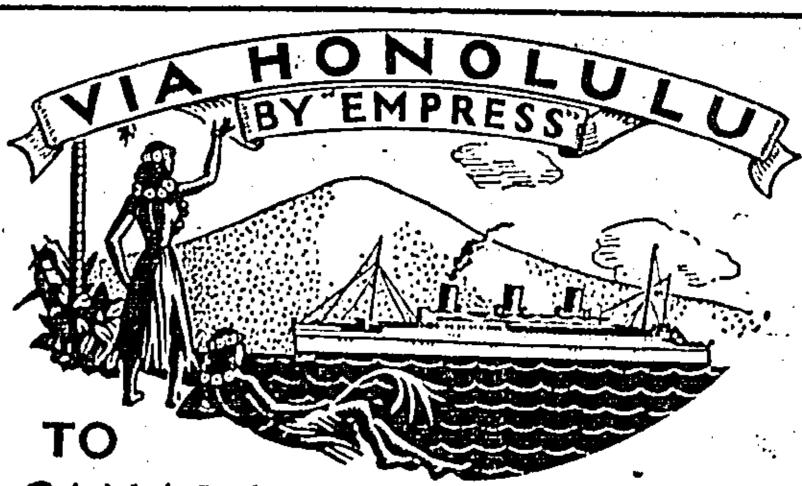
SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

14th Sept. Japan. 16th Sept. Amoy & Japan. NANKIN SANTHIA NALDERA 17th Sept. Japan. 30th Sept. Amoy & Japan. 30th Sept. Japan. 1st Oct. Japan. TALMA CARTHAGE *BANGALORE 3rd Oct. Japan. NELLORE

· Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Preight, Handbook, etc., apply to Phone 27721

P'E'O BUILDING CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL HONGKONG



CANADA, U.S.A. & EUROPE

EMPRESS OF JAPANnt Noon Oct. 1st EMPRESS OF JAPAN at Noon Nov. 26 Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains.

Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings from Montreal and Quebec. down the smooth St. Lawrence Seaway, to Europe, Telephone 20752,



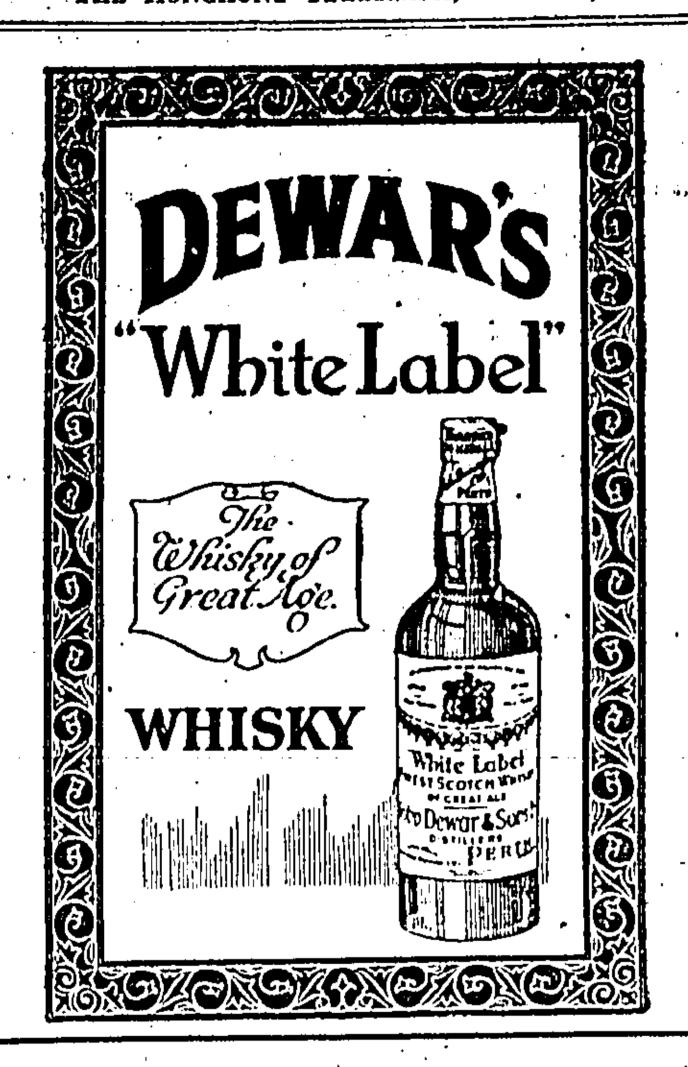
COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.



A SHORT LIST FROM OUR STOCK OF "H.M.V." ALBUM SERIES

BUSCH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA "Bach Suites" In 2 Albums No's: 268a and 268b DRESDEN STATE OPERA ORCHESTRA Bruckner Symphony No 4" Album No. 270 WANDA LANDOWSKA (PIANO) "The Coronation" Mozart Concerto Album No. 276 JASCHA HEIFETZ "Tchaikawaky Ylolin Concerto in D Major" Album No. 277 BUDAPEST STRING SEXTET -"Brahms Sextet in G Major" [...... Album No. 280] LOTTE LEHMANN, LAURITZ MELCHIR AND EMANUEL LISZT "Wagner" "The Walkure" Act 1 Album No. 237

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building



at the

Choose a good Used Car with confidence

Studebaker Dictator Fixed Head Coupe 1936 Model. Mileage 2470. Mechanically perfect. Paint and upholatery in new condition.

Vauxhall Deluxe Salon 14 H.P. 1936 model. Mileage 12150. In excellent mechanical condition. Paint and upholstery as new.

Studebaker Dictator Sedan 1935 model. Mileage 3240. In newcar condition. The finish is bright and the upholstery ap-

pears unused. Top-notch condi-

Studebaker Dictator Convertible Roadster 1935 model Mileage 10270. In perfect condition throughout. \$2,300.00

The above cars are licenced for 1938, and carry a 30 days guaran-

A good selection of other used ears from

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Tel. 27778-9.; Stubbs Road.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1937.

BEHIND THE SCENES

In diplomacy, there are always wheels within wheels. Emphasis is given to this fact examinations. I knew in adby the arrangements which vance that I was not going to have been made for the institu- make my fortune. tion of a naval patrol plan in I knew also that I should have the Mediterranean for the pur- a fortnight's holiday a year, half pose of keeping watch on the a day off a week and a whole day activities of "pirate" sub- every fourth week. marines. The virtual exclusion of Russia from the scheme to 8.30 p.m., with two hours off. looks suspiciously like a gesture for the pacification of Germany be taken when they could be and Italy and is best read in taken. conjunction with the movement aiming at a betterment of ly general in voluntary hospitals Angle-Italian relations. More throughout the country. In adthan once of late it has been dition a nurse had to attend a stated that the real obstacle in the way of a real Italo-British quite usual to come off duty at 8.30 p.m., after a hard day, understanding is the failure to snatch supper and attend a lecrecognise Italian sovereignty ture at 9 p.m. Equally it was over Abyssinia. But from time usual to wait up, after coming to time there have been hints off night duty at 8.30 a.m., for a thrown out that Britain might lecture at 11 a.m. at least support some other Britain's attitude, time will at all. show. There would appear, however, to be some support for the belief from the fact that there have been constant references in the British press recently all tending to show that the movement for better relations between Britain and Italy cannot make much progress so long as the Abyssinian issue remains where it does. One writer says that when this question comes before the League of Nations, it is probable that there will be a marked tendency to bow to the accomplished fact. This commentator adds: "If the League time sleeping! should again shirk a decision, the British Government will have to decide for itself, and in doing so it must ask what can conceivably be gained by persisting in a line that is bound to is contended that until this arouse in Italy suspicious of issue is out of the way it will see the Home Sister locking the we were well—almost extrava- is marred by the irritation of hostile motives." In reality, the be impossible to make progress bathroom door. In response to gantly—fed. Then another some petty or stupid rule. question is not whether Britain with a new Western Pact. The my mute appeal she said: "No matron came in obviously with a I do not think I was exceptionor France have lessened their more the situation is examined, baths after ten o'clock, nurse.

RED TAPE HAMPERS THE NURSES

best of conditions is not a superficially attractive career for girls. No amount of reform can divorce from it long hours of hard and, at times, unpleasant work. No girl should embark upon nursing unless she feels a very definite vocation for it.

When I began nursing, just before my eighteenth birthday, I I believed I had such a vocation. I believed I was fitted, physically and temperamentally, to be a nurse and I accepted the condiions of work with open eyes.

I was to be paid £18 a year, with a rise of £2 each year for the four years of my training. Out of this I bought £3 worth of books, £5 worth of uniform.

Later on I had to find examination fees and travelling expenses to the examination centre for my Preliminary and Final

A day's work was from 7 a.m. Night duty was 8 p.m. to 8.30 a.m., with no time off; meals to

These hours, I believe, are fairnumber of lectures. It was

From these lectures we were League Power in recognising supposed to learn the theoretical the conquest, should the op-part of our work. Actually we portunity occur. Whether that were too exhausted physically is a true representation of and mentally to learn anything

> ed, had to be written up in full. up with them. The writing up was done in our precious two hours off:

I spent the first three months of my hospital life almost continuously sluicing babies' nappies in a four-foot square lavatory. The next five months I was continuously on night duty, though the rule was supposed to be that a nurse did three months' night duty a year. When I went home for my holiday my mother won-

Still, these things were part of a nurse's life. I was young and

dislike of Fascist regimes, the clearer does it become that You know the rule." or of the manner in which there is a good deal of "barrelations may be at stake; for it crisis?

gistered nurse explains a lot: she did not like her job not because of the long hours, poor pay, but because of the childish regulations.

There is a shortage of probationer and trained

nurses. Why? This article by a State Re-

These lectures, it must be add- my work. I was prepared to put One was expected to ask for it would have been insupportable.

What I could not put up with and what, in my opinion, must drive the majority of girls of independent character out of the profession, were the rules.

After a long, hot day in the operating theatre — fourteen operations had been performed and from 7 a.m. to close on 10 dered why I spent most of the p.m. we had been at the fullest mental and physical stretch, theatre we were expected to take with only snatches of time for meals-I was scurrying out of my room to the bathroom.

> was a bath. Just as the clock struck ten I reached my goal, to

Italy, but whether it is in capitals at the moment. In the heaven only knows the reason the interest of European final result, the nations which for it, that a nurse should have institutional. appeasement that they should adjudged Italy to be the ag- no more than eight separate continue to stand by the strict gressor in Abyssinia may be articles on her bedroom dress. It was false economy, too. She through it so I'll put you through Sister's cupboard. It had hap-nurse to be off sick.

back like a naughty child con- At times one had the opporfessing a fault.

Once after I had been lying down in my room, I left my slippers under the bed. When I year-old boy brought in, half There were a thousand and came off the ward, tired and dead. He had been knocked one of them, pettifogging and ready to relax, they had gone. exasperating. Here are a few It was against the rules to leave slippers under the bed.

the four years of my training, good nursing. We had him with that someone was following me, us twelve months and sent him waiting for the chance to catch out a bonny, healthy, curly-hairme out. On the ward and in the ed boy. responsibilities from which a mature woman might reasonably have shrunk. Off duty we were mendous feeling of worthwhile-The one thing I wanted in life treated like silly children.

letter of diplomatic procedure found cating humble pie. Will ing table. Thus some treasured was constantly having nurses off it." while others have reconciled history repeat itself now that trifle would suddenly vanish duty with minor illnesses, colds. Silly, inhuman rules rather. themselves to realities. Actual-China is seeking sanctions without explanation. Inquiry and so-on. Before the food than hard work and poor pay ly, more than Anglo-Italian against Japan in the present would reveal it in the Home economy it was very rare for a spoiled nursing for me, and, I am:

Nurses were not expected to be ill. If you were off duty ill you were soon made to realise that you were suspected of malingering. Once, after several weeks', torment, I slipped out in my free hours and had four teeth extracted. I went back on the ward and the matron, during her evening rounds, noticed my swollen face. "You should have waited till your holidays before having that done" was her only comment.

Throughout my four years' training incidents of this kind, together with the continually pricking of the rules, sapped my idealistic enthusiasm for nur-

There were great compensahealthy and desperately keen on pened to be the ninth article. tions, of course, otherwise it tunity of assisting work that gave a glow of satisfaction to all engaged in it.

Late one night we had a fourdown by a car, almost scalped, with a stone embedded in his skull. A young house surgeon performed a difficult emergency I had the feeling, throughout operation, the rest was left to

Cases such as this give a treness to the life of a nurse. But When I first entered hospital continuously that enthusiasm

mandate to economise. The ally badly off. Other nurses' first thing she economised on grievances with the system may was nurses' meals. They be-differ in detail but they are the Abyssinia was acquired by gaining" going on in European There was another rule, came not exactly bad but unap-same in kind. Too often the petising, monotonous, in fact, attitude of matrons and senior sisters seems to be "I had to go

sure, for thousands of others.



LONDON TOO RISKY FOR AIR RAIDERS

Prove Tests Enemy Would Be Foolhardy

'(By GEOFFREY EDWARDS)

ONDON is among the most dangerous cities in the world on which to launch an air attack, the R.A.F. exercises, which ended recently reveal.

On the basis of Air Ministry calculations 80 per cent. of the raids were intercepted—which means that in actual warfare more than half of the enemy's planes would have been brought down.

This deduction is clear, although the exercises were in many ways "unreal" and designed more for unit practice than for testing defences.

No air commander, except as a last desperate fling, would dream of pitting his resources against London (including the docks and ports of the Home Countries) if he thought he would experience anything like such lossess.

EFFECT OF BARRAGE

Moreover, in the past few days, no records are available of the effect of anti-aircraft guns, balloon barrages and other protective devices, all of which may be expected in actual practice to hamper the raiders and shepherd them into the hands of defending fighters.

In these exercises aeroplanes were forbidden to "hide" in cloud, a practice which bombers would certainly adopt in real warfare. But so, too, would the fighters, so that the advantage gained by sides was about even.

All things considered, there fore, the exercises placed more or less equal limitations on the actual performances of both bombers and fighters, so that the test of the defences was fair.

An air strategist to whom I spoke yesterday pointed out that in the Great War considerably fewer casualties were sufficient to bring the German air raids on London to an

ATTACKS TOO RISKY

"In the last raid by aeroplanes on London, on May 19 and 20, 1918," he sald, "34 German machines crossed the coast.

"Of these 13 reached London, but seven were brought down, four by neroplanes and three by anti-aircraft gun-fire.

"Those seven casualties were considered so excessive that no more aemplane ralds were made on London.

"There was one more airship raid in which one Zeppelin out of five was brought down, after which it was deemed too dangerous to make any more air attacks.

"You can safely assume that any nic force in the world would be alarmed at the prospect of having to try to bomb London."

WORTHOF INTERCEPTERS

. An important point which the exercises have also brought out is that the big part in defence is still to be played by the intercepter fighter. Pessimists have declared that the increasing speed of bombers had made it almost impossible for intercepters to get to grips with them and that Britain's only defence against air raids was therefore in overwhelming

reprisals.

every "enemy" squadron. quarters against the exercises be- Buckle. ing postponed and curtailed because of bad weather is without

serious foundation. The exercises were not postponed because of bad flying weather, but because the poor visibility defeated the object of the exercises, which was to give all concerned practice in their particular spheres.

In actual warfare it is certain that I the R.A.F., accustomed to training under some of the most difficult conditions of visibility in the world (here in England), would be able to fly wherever and whenever any invading alr force cared to risk it.

of one of the miner of the territor

Broke Neck, Recovering

DEATH.

them pick me up, because I knew my neck was broken,

"When a doctor sent me to hospital, I held a tuft of my hair to prevent my head rolling back.

without moving. I was frightened

to cough. "They told me afterwards

"The last X-ray picture shows my neck is healing. I shall soon be back at work row,"

EclipseThrows New

New York, Aug. 16. DHOTOGRAPHS taken in the k, stratosphere during the recent eclipse have revealed new and un-

Major A. W. Stephens, crack U.S. pilot, attached to the Hayden Planetarium-Grace Edlipse Expedition to Peru took them at a height of 25,000

They change accepted notions of the sun's coronn (the luminous envelope surrounding the sun which can be seen only during an eclipse), and show that the sun has an atmosphere at least 27 times, possibly 100 times, larger than itself,

EXPERTS HESITATED

This is composed of extremely ran can be created on earth,

So different were the photograph from those previously taken lower altitudes that astronomers hesitated to accept them.

They eliminated most of the sharp

Optical experts decided that the photographs were technically perfect, but not until 50 scientists sat in judgment at Harvard University were

The new data may lead to a better understanding of the cause of sun-

awaiting the next total wellpse in 1940, when new photographs will be

DROWNED BY FIANCEE'S

Geneva, Aug. 16. swimmers to land. One, M. Furster, Thirty-eight-year-old Henry Albert had supported Mr. Grove in the water Victor Grove, an employee in the as long; as possible, Throughout these exercises the London County Council Education Mr. Grove lived in West Kensingfighters were able to intercept nearly Department, was drowned last night ton. He served as an officer in the in Lake Geneva as he swam by the war. The criticism made in some side of his fiancee, Miss Margaret

The Great

Secret

Speaking in the House of

Commons on July 27, Sir

Thomas Insklp, Minister for

Co-ordination of Defence, said

the Government had never

fallen into the error of assuming

that air attack was so over-

whelmingly superior to defence

that there was no answer to it.

he went on, "is very active and

has produced some remarkable

results, but those are matters

proper regard to secrecy.

tained."

which must be spoken of with

devising methods of defence

which it is hoped will secure

Immunity even sooner than the

right" or mine years, already

indicated as the period within

which success might be at-

"The Secretary for Air is

"The Besearch Committee,"

the shore Mr. Grove sank,

. If only I had known we were so close to safety I might have been able to encourage my flance to a Londoner working in the League of Nations office.



INSPEOR WAR WEAPONS With their country virtually at war with China, these children of the Japanese Emperor gaze wonderingly at war equipment, on a recent visit to the naval museum in Tokyo, Left to right are Princesses Teru. Taka and Yor!. A naval officer behind them attempts to explain the mechanical intricacles

SHOREHAM, Aug., 16. LYING ON A SETTEE WITH A BROKEN NECK. CHARLES STILL, A 47-YEAR-OLD FARM FORE-MAN, RELATED HOW DOC-TORS SAVED HIM FROM

"I fell off a hay-rick six weeks ago," he said. "I wouldn't let

"In hospital I lay for 14 days

that my recovery was a chance

Peggy Hopkins Joyce, muchmarried stage celebrity, recently made defendant in Hollywood in a \$20,000 suit by a film company, over a note said to have

expected facts about the sun.

gases equal to the best vacuum which

flaming points of the corona.

they accepted.

American astronomers are now months in 1896-1900.

Swiss friends had been rowing overturned in a sudden storm. Bathing rafts were near by, but they did not see them, and as they struck out for

A man who heard her cries plunged in and helped her and the two other National Zeitung.

The boat in which they and two Swiss friends and been rowing over-turned in a sudden storm. Bathing English. Women—As a German Sees Them

Berlin, August 16.

been executed by her in 1926.

She is shown in London, in

mourning for her flance, Charles

Vivian Jackson, killed in Swit-

zerland in a sleigh accident last

MOTHERS'

BABY-CRAFT

BETTER

season at the end of last century.

infantile mortality figures for 1936

The death rate last year per 1,000

live births, of children under one year

of age, was 59, as compared with an

BETTER EDUCATION

In July, August and September,

however, the rate was only 43, against

an average of 212 for the same

Much of the improvement in

infant welfare generally is due to

Regarding particular dangers to be

guarded against in hot weather, the

Ministry says that advice is called for

as to the best and simplest clothes

for children; the need for avoiding

excessive exposure to the sun,

include plenty of water.

special temptation of the holidays;

and as to suitable food, which should

better education, especially

mothers, in health matters.

average of 150 a year in 1896-1900.

period of the year.

now published.

was one-tenth.

December.

swim on," said Miss Buckle, who is 66 117 HAT strikes German visitors to London most and and horrifies them is the amount of make-up used by English women," writes Rita Klaus in to-day's

> "Shop girls, office girls, waitresses and domestic servants all use make-up.

"It is amusing to observe the English office girl just before closing time. The last 15 minutes are devoted to preparing for the journey home or the evening appointment, and every English boss must accept without a murmur the loss of this quarter of an hour.

"The English housewife is not as thorough as German women. She gets through cooking as easily as possible, and rarely spends more than an hour in preparing the main meal.

"A comple of potatoes, vegetables and meat, with fruit, bread and cheese to follow, does not mean much work. And there is never any soup."

BAD COOK, TENDER MOTHER

The English housewife, according to the worst of times, the English wife the writer, fills her time with sport, rarely reveals any readiness to help | management | club meetings and shopping.

"She prefers to leave the care of her household, as well as the train- any longer the life to which she has ing of her children, to servants. If been accustomed she prefers to she has a profession, she cannot busy separate." herself with her children, and if not | The writer points out that her obshe has so many friends or other in- servations apply only to the South of terests that she cannot have the England and London and not to the i children around.

"If she does spend times with her children, then she is the most tender of mothers-perhaps-perhaps too tende. - for I have never seen a naughty, disobedient child suitably punished."

number of divorces in England

"Unlike the German wife, who stands with loyal comradeship and cheerful courage by her husband in or to sacrifice herself.

"If the husband cannot give her



Relay of Rotary Club Tiffin Speech

TALK ON WORLD AFFAIRS

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c's.) 31.49 metres (9.52 m.c's.). H.K.T.

12.30-2.15 p.m. European Pro-

12.30 Frances Day (Soprano) and Les Allen (Baritone).

What Is This Thing? Show Me The Way To Romance (Film 'Temptation')...Frances Day; I'll Sing You A Thousand Love Songs (film 'Cain and Mabel') Les Allen; So Must Our Love Remain (film 'Dreams' come true')....Frances Day; Don't Kiss Me Good-Night (David and Meyer); When Old Friends. Meet Again (Tobias and Potter) Les

12.50 Reginal Dixon at the Cincma Organ. Broadway Melody of 1936'-Film Selection: 'Curly Top'-Film Selection; Waltz Selection; Intro: I'll see you again; Falling in love again; Love will find a way; The Desert

Song: Deep in my Heart; Dream 1.00 Local: Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 Dance Music. Rumba-Nonita Mia; Fox-Trob-Sweet Sue....Fred Jackson and His Orchestra: Tangos-San Fernando; Punto Arenas.....Helnz Huppertz and His Orchestra; Fox-Trots—That's What You Think (film 'King Solomon of Broadway'); I'm In Love All Over Again (film 'Hooray For Love') Paul Pendarvis and His Orchestra; Waltz—When The Leaves Bid The Trees Goodbye; Slow Fox-Trot—Say The Word And It's Yours (Illm 'First Girl')....Len Fillis and His Hawailan Orchestra; Fox-Trot-Thanks A Million (From Thanks a Million')....Paul Pendarvis and His

1.30 Reuter Press; Rugby Press; Local: Weather Forecast and An-1.40 Relay of the Rotary Tiffin Speech by Mr. F. C. Millington of Shanghai on 'Shanghai To-day'.

2.15 Close Down. 4-7 p.m. Chinese Programme. 7-11 p.m. European Programme. 7.00 De Groot and Ilis Orchestra and Murray Stewart (Tenor). 'Gipsy Love'-Selection (Lehar) ...

Orchestra; I Love The Moon Only one baby now dies during the (Rubens); Because (Teschemacherhot summer months for every seven D'Hardelot)....Murray Stewart; On or eight babies who died during that A Dreamy Summer Night (Krome); Chanson Bohemienne (Boldi).... Orchestra; Der Kaspee (De Groot)... July, August and September, which .Orchestra; Selection Of Chopin used to be the most dangerous to in-Melodies (arr. De Groot); Intro: fant lives, are now, indeed, the safest Polonasie in A; Prelude in A; Waltz in D Flat. . De Groot (Violin), David Bor (Piano), Reginald Kilbey These are the conclusions of Ministry of Health experts from the

7.25 Closing Local Stock Quota-tions and Hongkong Exchange Market Report.

7.30 Variety. Vocal-A Little Dash Of Dublin (film 'Peg of Old Drury'); Kiss Me Goodnight (Greer, Green)....Anna Neagle: Novelty-Jungle Fever (Donaldson, Dietz); Sleepy Hend (Donaldson, Kahn)....The Mills Brothers; Vocal—There's No More You Can Say (Delettre and Carter): Smoke Gets In Your Eyes (Harbach and Kern)....Turner Layton Orchestral-Love and Learn (film 'That From 1896 to 1900 diarrhocal Girl from Parls') . . . Abe Lyman and diseases accounted for one-fifth of the his Californians; One Never Knows, total infant deaths. In 1936 the figure | Does One? (film 'Stowaway')..... Mal Hallett and his Orchestra; Hot

Ple, Part 1—Quick Step; Hot Ple, Parl 2-Slow Fox Trot....Scott Wood and His Six Swingers. 8.00 Local: Time Signal, Weather

Report and Announcements. 8.03 Studio Gaston d'Aquino 1. Have you seen but the whyte

Illy grow-Anon; 2. Sapplie Ode-Brahms; 3. Il Pescatore Canta-Tosti: 4. Recondita Armonia—'Tosca' -Puccini; 5. Celeste Aida-'Aida'-Verdi. 8.20 Rachmaninos Rhapsody On

A Theme Of Paganini For Plane and Orchestra, Op. 43. Played by Rachmaninoff with Leopold Stokowski and the Philadelphia

Orchestra. 8.45 Songs by Richard Tauber (Tenor). Vienna, City Of My Dreams (film)

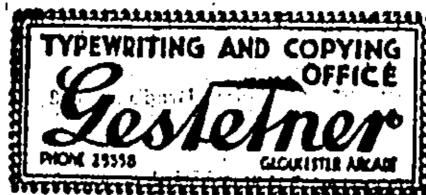
Heart's Desire'); Let Me Awaken Your Heart (film 'Heart's Desire'); Lady Of Love (Tauber-Rotter). . .

8.55 Variety. Plano Duct-King Of Burlesque-Medley; Three Hit—Medley Jack Wilson and Jimmy Leach; Accordeon -Rose Marie (Friml)....Tornif Tollefsen; Entertainer—Come And Join The No-Shirt Party S-M-Y-T-H-E....Norman Long; Piano and Saxophone—Old Fashioned Love (Mack, Johnson); It Sends Me.... 'Buck' Washington (Plano) and Coleman Hawkins (Saxophone); Comedians—Flanagan And Allen Memorles....Flanagan and Allen; Cinema Organ-Six Great MelodiesHarold Ramsay.

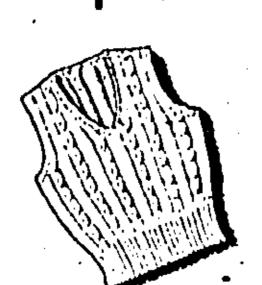
and Announcements. 9.55 Military Band Music. Hobomoko-Intermezzo (Reeves); Wedding Of The Rose (Jessel); Amoretten Tanze (Gung'l); Valse Des Alouettes (Drigo); Swastika Compared with Germany, "the March (Klohr); Entry Of the Boyards -March (Halvorsen, arr. Winterbottom)....The Band of H. M. Coldstream Guards cond. by Capt. R. G.

9.30 London Relay-The News

(Continued on Page 5.)



All-weather SLIP-ON



This cable stitch slip-on is light, comfortable and efficient.

Just the thing to slip-on after a hard game.

White and plain colours.

from \$13.50.

Less 10% cash discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

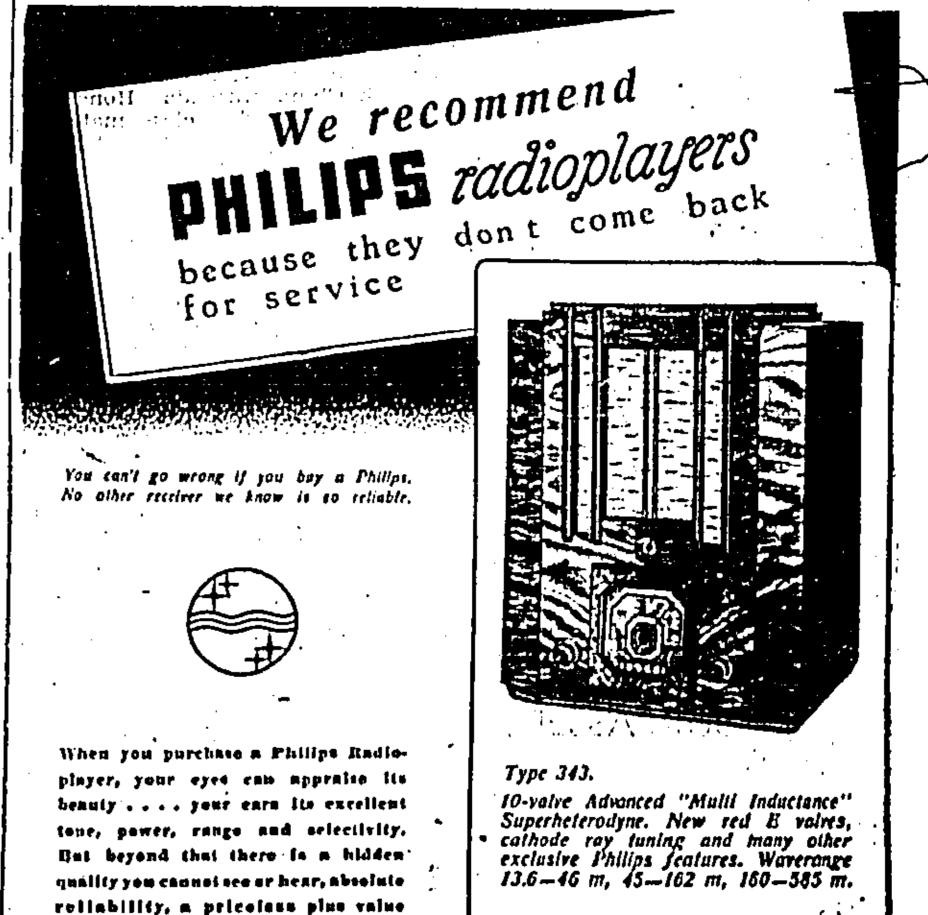


Driving is real pleasure in the Ford V-B. It steers with the touch of a finger. Gives you more power to GO because of its V-B engine. More power to STOP because of its sure, unfailing Easy-Action Safety Brakes. You feel safe-you are safe in a Ford-because of all-steel body and Safety Glass all around. Drive this car yourself. Enjoy motoring at its brest



FORD DEALERS AND SERVICE EVERYWHERE

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD. 223, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel 59245.



which duly time can demonstrate.

DISTRIBUTORS:

60 Nathan Road, Kowloon.

SHOULD OUR SOCCER REFEREES' FEES BE "CUT"?

Association Seeks A Promise From The H. K. F. A.

CLUBS SHOULD BEAR PART OF THE BURDEN

TEN TEAMS IN 1ST DIV. LIKELY THIS YEAR

(By "Veritas")

kong are not likely to receive a "cut" in fees during the coming football season according to a letter from the Hongkong Football Association which was placed before a meeting of the Hongkong Referees' Association yesterday.

The Association intimated it was j against the idea of reducing the fees | and if funds permitted they would October 31 to accorplish the task. remain at the same scale as last year. this was hardly stifficient an assurance that the fees would not be "cut", | division. decided to write back and request the Football Association for a more de-

finite promise. feet right to such a promise. There is no good reason why they should suffer a reduction in fees for work which is often onerous and at times unpleasant. The answer to the F.A.'s plea that the drain on the Association's budget at the end of the year division. may be too great to permit full payment to referees is that this responsibility should be passed on to

One finds it hard to imagine why the Association should be saddled with such a burden. Elsewhere in amateur football you will find it is the clubs who meet referees' expenses. Certainly this is so in many parts of England, and it is a natural, reasonable and the most satisfactory method to adopt. After all it is the clubs who benefit from the services of referees. Without them teams would play under impossible handicaps. That it can also be argued that on this basis, the Association is another beneficiary, merely brings the Issue down to whether the Association or clubs should be regarded as

having the greater liability. to settle amicably without victimis- a reasonable chance of the fixtures ing the referees. If the F.A., and being fulfilled. the clubs feel that the burden of paying for referees is too great to be borne by either side only, the obvious solution is to reach a compromiso

contribution. But to deprive referees of a fee, which in any case is not exorbitant and is fully earned, simply because either the Association or the clubs feel they cannot afford to meet the Indians turn out 100 per cent. entire expenses on their own is extremely unreasonable, and smacks of economy based on selfishness.

fairly in this as well as other matters.

should be paid accordingly. ATHLETIC WITHDRAW

revealed that Chinese Athletic, after | result.

First class referees in Hong- | winning their appeal and being invited to participate in the first division this season, had withdrawn their

> in the Association's competitions. Another blow was the announcement that neither the Army nor Navy had yet succeeded in completing their teams, and that at the moment there was little evidence to suggest they

would succeed. However, the committee agreed that they should be given until In the meantime it is expected that The Referees' Association, feeling the start of the season will find only ten teams competing in the first

Kwong Wah, appreciating situation, made application to take Preston North End and collected the the place of Chinese Athletic in the points by obtaining the only goal of Referees would seem to have a per- first division, but the committeee de- the match. eided against this. However, Kwong Wah will be invited to fill the vacancy in the second division created by the withdrawal of the Athletic.

It was intimated that South China A.A. would enter a team in the third

TO-DAY'S LEAGUE **TENNIS**

Important To

The I.R.C.

The tennis league season wearily Three matches in the "A" Division Port Vale This is a question which the clubs have been officially arranged for this Rotherham and the Association should be able afternoon, and there appears to be

Chinese Recreation Club will go a step further towards winning the championship (which is practically) theirs already) when they receive League Tennis arrangement whereby each makes a the University. It is not likely the Varsity will win a set.

More interesting should be the tie between K.C.C. and I.R.C., on the former's courts. The home team WINFOR strong, they will quite likely win. As being the only possible challengers (with Recrelo) to the C.R.C., it Referees deserve to be treated is vital for the Sookunpoo team to win. They have still to meet the They are servants of the Association | C.R.C., and if they can keep their or the clubs, it is true, but they are, present record infact up to then, on the whole, good servants, and there is an outside possibility of a three-team play off for the title. But

the possibility is remote. Important matters were discussed | South China entertain Hongkong at yesterday's meeting of the A.K.F.A. Cricket Club and a close match is

Football

application and would take no part LONDON TEAMS

London, Sept. 13. Charlton Athletic scored an impressive win in the English football league to-day when they visited

DO WELL

At Upton Park West Ham outplayed Chesterfield to win by five clear goals, and London was further satisfied when Millwall beat Exeler by the odd goal in three.

Full results follow.

Millwall

FIRST DIVISION

Preston N.E. 0 Charlton West Bromwich 3 Middlesbro' SECOND DIVISION.

2 SheMeld **U.** Burnley Manchester U. Bury Coventry 1 Stockport 0 Bradford Swansca 5 Chesterfield West Ham

THIRD DIVISION (50UTH) 4 Northampton

Walsali 3 Newport THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)

2 Exeter

2 Rochdale 5 Barrow 3 N. Brighton Carlisic Doncaster

.—Reuter.

6 Harlepools

SMASHING

K.C.C. (2) GIVE POOR DISPLAY

Kowloon Cricket Club second string wound up their season's programme in the mixed doubles tenuls Management Committee, when it was expected. A draw is the most likely league yesterday when they lost 9-0 to the U.S.R.C., who have virtually won the champonship.

The winners were without Capt. Loch, but G. E. R. Divett made a very capable deputy and the K.C.C. never looked like winning a set. L. Goldman, although not feeling at his best, furned out for the U.S.R.C., and won his three sets in customary easy manner.

The losers gave a slightly disappointing account of themselves.

Next Monday the U.S.R.C. and K.C.C. (1) meet in the last match of the senson. The United Services, who will be at home, need only to draw the match to win the championship. Should K.C.C. manage to win, the teams will tie for the leadership and a play-off will be necessary.

In their first encounter the U.S.R.C. won very easily, but the K.C.C. were

but not likely.

L. Goldman and Mrs. Rice Evans (U.S.R.C.) beat Burnett and Mrs. Bradbury 6-2; beat Gittins and Mrs. Sweeney 6-1; beat Mr. and Mrs. Clarke 6-1.

H. W. V. Robins 832.4 81 1524 78 19.53 19.67
R. F. H. Darwell
Smith 394.3 77 1102 56 10.67

Martin 750.3 150 1953 99 19.72

Nichols 751.2 170 2081 103 20.20

Mitchell (T. B.)

G. E. R. Divett and Miss Tylor beat Burnett and Mrs. Bradbury 0-3; beat Gittins and Mrs. Sweeney 0-3; bent Mr. and Mrs. Clarke 6-1.

LEAGUE TABLE



HAMMOND HAD BATTING AVERAGE OF 71.87 ON AUGUST 15

GODDARD'S GREAT ACHIEVEMENT

London, Aug. 15. Goddard, of Gloucestershire, M. L. Page 34 5 achieved the distinction of becoming W. N. Carson 20 the first bowler to take over 200 wic- N. Gattichan 15 3 kets. He has done this before, in 1 1935, when his total for the season was exactly 200. Gover (Surrey) and J. C. Clay (Glamorgan) are now J. C. Lany has never before achieved J. R. Lamason ... 84 19 263 that distinction. The record for the M. P. Moloney . 149.4 29 461 by Freeman, late of Kent, with 304

Among the batsmen Hammond. with 2,943, seems certain to reach Catches, 40-M. J. Turnbull. his 3,000 runs for the season, a feat 38-John Langridge. which he last accomplished in 1933, when his grand total was 3,323. Paynter, of Lancashire, need 320 to 30-W. R. Hammond. reach his 3,000 runs, a feat which 28-J. Crapp. has previously been outside his grasp. Last season his grand total was 2,016. Others who have already passed their 2,000 runs are Hutton, Berry, 23-D. Compton, H. E. Hammond, A. B.

Parks (J. H.), and John Langridge. BATTING (Qualification: 20 innings: average 36.)

-		Y WILLY			
Į		Not][lghest	
1	Inna		Runs		
ł	Hammond (W. R.) 46	5	2943	217	71.67
1	Paynter 50	ž	2000	322	57.02
l	Hutton	Š	2270	271*	55.58
ĺ	Berry (L. G.) 43	3	2188	184*	54.70
1	C. S. Dempster 26.	3	1247.	154*	54.21
1		ï	1902	260	12.83
١	Hardstaff 37 Parks (J. H.) 51	3	2486	168	51.79
١	II. E. S. Wyatt 42	3	1947	232	39.02
t	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1437	140	49.55
ı	Washbrook 32	3	-		47.09
1	Gunn	7	1554	149*	
1	Compton (D) 39	4	1022	177	46.34
١	Sutcliffe 42	4	1757	189	40,23
ļ	Ames 40	3	1686	201	45.56
1	Harris 41	- 0,	1577	113	46.05
١	Gregory 41	2	1754	154	44.97
١	Langridge (John) . 52	2	2104	175	43.68
1	Kecton 44	7	1598	104*	43,18
١	Fighlock 30	4	1375	146	42.96
.	M. R. Barton 21	1	855	192	42.75
ŀ	Edrich 40	5	1472	175	42.05
1	N. S. Mitchell-Innes 20	1	707	137	41,94
ļ	Hendren 37	4	1355	187	41,08
1	Davies (E.) 40	2	1747	140	39,70
Į	Cook	5	1603	141*	39,14
١	Armstrong (N.) 43	ĭ	1403	1210	38.97
1	Arnold 43	2	1592	172	30.82
	Smith (D.) 41	2	1502	158	30.51
	Langridge (Jas.) 47	- 6	1350		30.00
١,	Worthington 38	4	1291	150*	
,	R. C. M. Kimpton 39	5	1200	93	37.94
H		3	1840	113	37.71
1		1	1294	141	30.97
۱,	3-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	5	1537	161	30,59
	***************************************	-		150	30.23
	Gibbons40	3	1558	100	20.23
•	*Not	out			
	I ROWI.	INC			

ROWLING (Qualification: 42 wickets; average 22) Smith (J.) (Midx.) 922.2 218 2030 129 15.79 without Miss Rose Perry, whose inclusion in the team next Monday is
expected to make some difference.

It is possible the K.C.C. will win,

Gray

Sims

Verity

1002.2 301 2213 133 10.19

Verity

Goodard

1257.1 314 3382 207 16.33

H. G. Owen-Smith 251.1 30 643 49 17.20

Gover

J. C. Clay

1020.2 217 2833 101 17.50

Gray

303.1 70 001 54 17.70 Scores in yesterday's match follow. Smith (P.) (Essex) 767.4 136 2465 129 19.10 Andrews 747 147 2216 115 19.26 R. W. V. Robins 532.4 81 1524 75 19.53

A. L. Sullivan and Mrs. Ashton beat Burnett and Mrs. Bradbury 6-1; beat Gittins and Mrs. Sweeney 6-2; beat Mr. and Mrs. Clarke 6-1.

G. E. R. Divett and Miss Tylor

Mitchell (T. B.)

(Derbyshire) 500.5 77 2217 109 20.33

Langridge (James) 700.5 206 1761 85 20.71

Mayer 642.3 150 1760 85 20.94

Hammond (W. R.) 340.1 77 881 42 20.97

(Gloucestershire)

Herman 932 183 2782 131 21.00

Perks 75.2 177 2309 112 21.14

Pope (G. H.) 600 121 1834 71 21.00 NEW ZEALAND AVERAGES

W. Tindill 25 5 343 A. Dunning 22 6 183 J. Cowie 19 5 U5 *Significa not out.

most wickets in one season is held Also bowled: W. A. Hadlee 8—1—13—0. gulation, the draw in the level events by Freeman, late of Kent, with 304 FIELDING FIGURES (to August 14 Inclusive)

No.of 33-R. H. Moore. 32-F. E. Woolley, 31-A. Mitchell, "Sub." 26-W. H. Ashdown, A. H. Dyson, H.

Hazeli. 25-J. Arnold, A. J. Holmes, D. Smith. 24-R. Pollard, A. W. Wellard. 21-W. J. Edrich, S. H. Martin, R. W. V. no tournament at all are the four meet? 20-G. S. Boyes, T. W. Goddard, R. T. D. seeded "by lot." Nor, so far as 1 - Perks, E. P. Robinson, F. M. Sibbles, um aware, does the L.T.A. take any C. Smart, T. S. Worthington, N. W. 19-W. H. L. Lister, W. L. Neale, E. J. regulation is observed.

18-G. Genry, L. Gray, R. J. Gregory, J. H. Parks, T. F. Smalles, H. Verity, Walker (Hants). 17-A. E. Alderman, H. H. Gibbons, E Hendren, J. F. Parker, D. V.

Smith, A. Staples, F. Watson, 15-W. H. Andrews, G. F. H. Heane, B. H. Lyon, H. G. Vivian (N.Z.), H-N. F. Armstrong, L. B. Fishlock, H. Pope, H. Suteliffe, R. E.

WICKET KEEPERS W. F. Price (Middlesex) . 23 E. W. Brooks (Surrey) . . 4 N. McCorkell (Hants) 16 L. E. G. Ames (Kent) ... 10 T. L. Brierley (Glam.) ... 22 W. T. Luckes (Somerset) . 18 J. S. Buller (Worcester) , 17 W. Cornford (Sussex) 10 K. C. James (Northants) , 10 G. Duckworth (Lancs.) 14 Buckingham (Warwick) 22 Wood (Yorks) 13 Elliott (Derby) 9 .30 T. H. Wade (Essex) 14 Watkins (Glos.) 14 24 A. B. Wheat (Notts) 4 33 (Continued on Page 9.)

TOURNEYS LOSING SUPPORT IN ENGLAND

Vicious Effect Of "Seeding"

(By F. R. Burrow)

Anyone who goes about the country with an interest in the competive side of lawn tennis must almost necessarily have noticed that the entries at tournaments are, in the great majority of cases, slowly but surely diminishing. Why? Every year sees a large increase in the number of people who play the game, and therefore one would have expected a considerable proportion of these novices to try their luck in open tournaments. Some do: others seem to prefer playing only at their clubs, or in some cases on the municipal courts now so freely provided in most big towns. But apart from these novices, people who have played in tournaments for years and years, and looked upon doing so as one of the most enjoyable features of their summer holidays, are now no longer entering for them. Again why? As one who sees, and hears, a great deal of what is going on in the tennis world I propose to attempt to an-

swer this question. First, with regard to the entry in | the outery of the two principal the so-called "level" events. The players if they found themselves in main reason for the falling-off in the same half of the draw, as would entries for these events is undoubted- often be the case if the regulation ly the "seeding" of the draw. For "by lot" were not habitually flouted. more years than one can remember Many of these players have the most tournament committees were in the ridiculously exaggerated idea of their habit of seeding the draw, at any own importance, though it must be rate in the level singles, though to do said that the anxiety of tournament so was a direct contravention of the committees to get good players to regulations. The object of this seeding was, prima facie, to ensure, so For' too many tournament complayers or pairs should meet in the mittees, moreover, are apt nowadays, final, and so produce the presumably existence, to put themselves prac-

matches of the meeting, and tically in the hands of the firm of consequently attract a large "gate" manufacturers which may be supplyon the day of the week when all ling their tournament equipment, and tennis enthusiasts had a half-holiday. This procedure, as I have said, was vious to anyone who moves in tourstrictly illegal; but the Lawn Tennis nament circles that this must almost Association, well knowing that it was inevitably lead to abuses, and it cer-88 19.12 an almost universal custom, and un- tainly does so, because it induces the 50 10.00 willing, or perhaps afraid, to take manufacturing firms to bid for their 17.15 measures to prevent it by exercising market in terms of players, promis-23. 0.07 their power of sending two members ing (too often with only a very of their Council to be present at the meagre degree of performance) that draw to see that it was made fairly, if they "get the job," they will be Cowie 604 139 1455 60 21.08 pursued the easier course of condon- able to ensure the presence of certain 3 the Surrey fast bowler requires J. A. Dunning ... 710.4 196 1785 71 25.14 ing the illegality by passing a regula- good players at that particular tourthirty-nine more wickets to emulate D. A. R. Moloney 332.4 33 1175 45 20.11 tion to make it legal. Hence Regulation the most state of last the first state of last state o thirty-nine more wickets to emulate h. A. B. Sissoney 332.4 33 1173 43 20.11 tion to make it legal. Hence Regular hamon. What powers they possess that "at any of sending those particular players of verity were the only bowlers, in first-c is cricket to take 200 wickets.

3 J. C. Lay has never before achieved J. B. Lamason 32.4 33 1173 43 20.11 tion to make it legal. Hence Regular hamon. What powers they possess 30 30.44 lation 23, which enacts that "at any of sending those particular players open tournament in Great Britain, to that particular tournament may open tournament in Great Britain, to that particular tournament may open tournament in Great Britain, to that particular players open tournament in Great Britain, to that particular tournament may open tournament in Great Britain, to that particular tournament may open tournament in Great Britain, to that particular tournament may to the prospectus of which announces it is not very hard to guess, though 7 63.85 selves of the provisions of this Re- incapable, possibly, of proof. four only, by lot, into separate quar-

ENTRY FEES AND RECEIPTS

There are only two ways in which ters of the draw." This was cer- a tournament can be run at a profit, tainly one way, if a rather ignomini- even a very small one. One is byous way, out of the difficulty; but the receipts at the gate: the other is even now it is illegal to seed unless by a large number of entries, and the tournament prospectus announces correspondingly large income from that this will be done. I wonder entry fees. Tournaments are how many tournament prospectuses in a cleft stick. If they don't get contain this announcement! and in the good players they don't get the how many tournaments the four gate: If they get the good players players or pairs are seeded "by lot." they are finding out that the entry Experience leads me to believe that of less good players is falling off in not more than one in twenty rapidly, and that their entry fees are Sellers, P. Smith.
22-R. C. M. Kimpton, Jas. Langridge, C. tournaments does the prospectus con-diminishing to vanishing point. What tain any such announcement, and in are they to do to make both ends

My own opinion, and it is one

steps at all to find out whether this very carefully considered, is that a tournament which openly stated in its prospectus that the draw would inot be seeded in the level events would rapidly regain the chirles Now how does this seeding affect which it is now losing every day. the entry deleteriously? It affects it It might, and probably would lose in this way, that the moderately good some of its "crack" players; but as 16-T. H. Barling, M. R. Barton, J. C. player has become thoroughly tired some of these would be fairly cer-Clay, D. Davies, J. H. Mayer, M. S. player has become thoroughly street some of these would be fairly cer-Nichols, C. G. A. Paris, H. A. of paying his half guinea or seven tain to win, whether they were and sixpence to play in an event in seeded or not, some would still enter which he knows perfectly well that and help towards the "gate"; and he has no chance whatever of reach, the additional money received from Hutton, E. C. Jones, E. Paynter, O. ing even the semi-final round, the the larger entry, together with the places in which have been "re- money saved because it would not perved" for the four best players in be required to be spent on "enterthe event beforehand by seeding taining" and "putting-up," even These players go about are fairly without any further "Inducements" certain to be the best players and to crack players, would more than consequently seeded, and carve up balance any "gate" deficit. Besides. all the level event prizes between the other players' own friends would them. Moreover, not only do they swell the gate-receipts if they found go, but they make a great favour of them playing in the finals. Tournagoing, and it is perfectly well known ments where crack players do not that some of them demand to be come are very often the pleasantest: "put up" and to have their travelling their absence would by no means be expenses paid, though the latter is universally mourned. As to the reaagainst the rules of the Association son for the sill more marked fallingand the former only applies to pri- off in the entry for handleap events,

Burgundies Vintage

WE HAVE A FINE SELECTION OF THESE WINES IN STOCK, THE QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE OF WHICH ARE UN-SURPASSED IN HONGKONG.

STRONGLY RECOMMENDED-

VOLNAY PERE ET BEAUNE POMMARD 1929 CHAMBERTIN 1929

CONNOISSEUR COMES

CALDBECK'S



AGAINST THE RULES

CANNOT TELL WHERE HOME IS

London, Aug. 16.

FOUR freckled boys and the lawn of the Willesden curred recently. Children's Home, London, round every time the gate to see them. Neither came. "Sapper" modelled his hero.

These six children of the Smith family-the baby, Marjorie, aged two, is being looked hurst after in a hospital at Edmonton, the police because no one knows where their parents are.

Their mother left them with a stranger at a house in Enfield (Middlesex) on Friday evening, said "1'11 call back for them in ten minutes." She has not been seen since.

'NUMBER 132' Big-brother Ernest Guy Smith, nged eight, does his best to answer questions. He said: "We live at Elstree, where they make the films.

Number 132." When the police asked "What road?" he could not tell them, added. "We haven't been there long. There are some sweetshops near our house, but I don't know their names."

side him sucking her thumb, swing- which everybody loved right through ing a doll by its leg. Occasionally his last illness. It was a victory of troop.

contradict him. "We don't live at Elstree. We've got a big house at Sudbury. We had a ride in a big red car with mummy and daddy. We got to grandpa's house in Enfield, but he didn't live there my more. So mummy left us there and told us to wait. Mummy eried, but I don't know why."

It is thought that the children's father is an unemployed painter and father is an unemployed partial ago.

decorator, their mother an assistant ago.

The West End will see the play

CHOLERA ALARM INCIDENCE ON INCREASE IN SHANGHAL

Shanghal, Sept. 13 (8.1 p.m.). Shanghal is causing serious concern to the authorities. So far there have been 450 cases in the French Concesslon and 79 in the Settlement, of which, all together more than 60 have been fatal.

Most of the victims were Chinese refugees .-- Reuter.

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Meeting to be held on Saturday, 25th September, 1937, (weather) permitting) may be obtained at fully. They were devoted. the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 16th September, 1937. By Order,

C. B. BROWN,

Secretary.

LWINS

-use reliable Absorbine Jr.



Soothing, quick acting -the essential oils in famous Absorbine Jr, penetrate. Brings quick relief to sore stiff muscles. For forty years Absorbine Jr. has been a favorite among coaches and athletes for keeping muscles active and firm. Safe - Absorbine Jr. sooths and heals - a dependable antiseptic. Keep a bottle handy,

ABSORBINE JR

For yours has relieved muscular and theumatic pains, cuts, sprains, abrations. Bales Agenta: Muller, Maclean & Co., Inc.

'SAPPER' DIED-TO SAVE 'BULLDOG DRUMMOND'

SCOUT

FOUND

HANGED

When she returned to the house she

piece of rope with his feet only a few

MURDERED

four-year-old Joan Kuleba was found

in Staten Island to-day.

New York, Aug. 16.

The boy was a member of a Scout

found the bathroom door locked.

Inches from the floor.

'PLAY MUST GO ON,' AUTHOR SAID ON DEATH-BED

66 CAPPER," otherwise 48-years-old Lt.-Colonel Cyril McNeile-the author who thrilled millions in a girl with ginger hair books, and on stage and screen with his creation "Bulldog played with new toys on Drummond" had a premonition of his death, which oc-

He wanted to see "Bulldog" on the stage again, and N.W., yesterday, and turned | fought to the last to get him there.

The tragic story was told by his closest friend, Mr. Gerald opened in case it should be Fairlie, joint author with "Sapper" of the latest Bulldog Drumtheir mother or father come mond play, "Bulldog Drummond Again," and the man upon whom

Gerard Fairlie is himself an author of many thrillers. He is a Oft. Scots athlete, ex-Rugby captain of Sand-

"Nobody but Sapper had any idea N.—were taken to the home by he might die so soon, although we knew he was seriously Ill," Mr. Fairlie said.

"But he knew. The last time I saw him, he said, Whalever happens, this play must go on. "I did not understand him at the time.

"We shall keep our promise. The plny will go on. It is being cast With a catch in his voice, Mr.

Fairlie spoke of his tremendous in the bathroom at his home. admiration for "Sapper." "GOOD MIXER"

"In many ways 'Sapper' was like Bulldog Drummond. He was a straightforward, humorous, often witty man, a good 'mixer,' and the most generous and delightful friend. "A quieter fellow than 'Drummond' he was the most vital man

Sister Joan, aged seven, stood be- | ever met. He retained the personality she piped up in a shrill treble to the mind over the ills of the body. "To-day I was to have gone

down to see him. I rang up his home last night and was told that he was not too well, but would be glad to see me. At eight o'clock this morning they rang me up to tell me he was dead." The new Drummond play, the only stage successor to the original one, in which Sir Gerald du Maurier New York Crime Wave starred, was completed three months

in October, after a provincial tour. "Sapper did everything for me-I tion for the protection of children skidded across, owe my whole career to him," Mr. from New York's sex - criminals, Fairlie added.

"I met him first during the war, murdered in the cellar of a bungalow when he was home on leave. "Afterwards, we travelled. I re- This is New York State's four member how visiting South America. child murder within a month. he-the great author-refused to give any interviews unless I-compara-The heavy increase of cholera in tively unknown - was interviewed

> "In Switzerland we bought an up all right to play with it.

he had mended it himself! In ways Victims Fund. like that he was a child. "When the war broke out

Sapper was a lieutenant. When it ended, he was a lieutenantcolonel—a very young one. "All through the war he fought in | France, seeing far more fighting than most. He came out unscathed—to die

"Lord Northeliffe gave him his first chance as a writer, publishing his | war stories under his pseudonym at Draft Programmes and Entry a time when, a soldier under arms, Forms for the Seventh Extra Race | he could not publish them under his own name. That was how he be-

"His wife had helped him wonder-

SON IN PLAY "His two sons, David, aged 14, and Michael, aged 19, both went to Cheltenham, their father's old college. Sports Club; and the Stables, David is there now. Lost year 'Sapper' and I went to Sandhurst to see Michael appear in an amateur production of the original Bulldog

Drummond' play." Sam Goldwyn brought "Bulldog Drummond" to the talking screen, with Ronald Colman and Claude Allister in the chief roles, in 1929.

It was an immense success, outstanding among the early talkies, and has since been reissued. It is believed to have carned | £200,000 for its owners in this

country alone.

Ex-King Ferdinand of Bulgaria, who since his abdication in 1918 has lived in exile, is seen photographed on the terrace of his hotel in Switzerland together with Ex-Queen Amelic of Portugal,

TWO MOTHERS A 12-year-old Toltenham schoolboy, William Noel Schluter, of Walpole-road, was found dead hanging KILLED BY He had planned to go with his mo-ther for a day's outing to Chingford, SKIDDING BUS but on the way he wanted to return

Southampton, Aug. 16.
Two mothers, each with a baby in. pram, were talking tonight out-Her husband forced open the door side a shop in Victoria Road, and found his son suspended by a Woolston, Southampton, when, seeing a double-deck bus skidding towords them, they frantically pushed the prams to safety, but were themselves killed.

Southampton, and Mrs. Harriet GIRL, AGED 4, Downle (30), of Mortimer Road,

James Downie, five-year-old son, of Mrs. Downie, who was holding his mother's hand, is in hospital in a critical condition through injuries. Mrs. Metcalf, of Lake Road, Woolston, who was talking to the two women who were killed, said: "I saw the bus as it came down and At the height of the public agita- a moment later heard a scream as it

ALL IN A MOMENT

"Mrs. Downie and Mrs. Smith were unable to get out of the way, but pushed their prams from them moment before the bus crushed them against the shop of Mrs. Glanville, tearing away the upper bay window ind spilling furniture into the street. The Busy Bees are holding a Bridge It had 14 passengers at the time, but and Mahjong Drive on Thursday, none was hurt.

electric train. He insisted on sitting September 23, at St. John's Cathedral The driver, Mr. Henry Bowyer, of Hall commencing at 3 p.m. Admis- Netley, said: "The road was wet and "It broke but I was able to repair sion, including ten is \$1, and the pro- th bus suddenly swerved across it, to his great delight—but he wished ceeds will be given to the Typhoon when I was travelling at not more than 10 miles an hour."

Hammond's Batting Average

(Continued from Page 8.)

W. Tindill (N.Z.) 14 20 34 Corrall (Leicester) ... 0 27 33 R. Maxwell (Notta) ... 5 26 33 H. V. Levett (Kent) ... 18 13 31 CENTURIES

13-W. R. Hammond*. 9-L. Hutton*, John Langridge, J. 7-L. G. Berry.
6-J. Hardstaff*, R. E. S. Wyatt*,
5-L. E. Ames*, C. S. Dempster, R. J.
Gregory, E. Paynter*,
4-N. F. Armstrong, G. Cox, H. E.
Dollery, L. B. Fishlock, J. Iddon, D.
Smith, H. Sutcliffe, M. J. Turnbull*,

C. Washbrook.

3.A. E. Alderman, B. O. Allen, J. Arnold W. H. Ashdown, W. Barber.

C. J. Barnett, T. Cook, D. Davies, E. Davies, H. H. Gibbons, H. Gimblett, E. Hendren, F. S. Lee, J. O'Connor, J. H. Pawle, G. H. Pope, F. T. Prentice, H. S. Squires, J. E. Timms, D. R. Wilcox.

*Has scored a double century. Copper (Worcestershire) scored a mai FIVE WICKETS IN AN INNINGS

13-P. Smith*. 11-O. W. Herman*. H. Verity.

10-T. B. Mitchell*. 8-W. Phillipson*, R. Pollard, J. Smith*, A. W. Wellard. 7.Jos. Langridge*, S. H. Martin*, R. T. D. Perks*, H. A. Smith*, D. V. P.

Wright.

6-W. H. Andrews, H. E. Hammond, E. Hollies, J. H. Mayer, H. G. Owen-Smith, J. M. Sims, A. E. Watt,

5-J. A. Dunning (N.Z.), W. Voce.

4-R. F. H. Darwall-Smith, G. Geary, G. Hill, P. F. Jackson, E. C. Jones, M. S. Nichols, R. W. V. Robins, L. J. Todd.

*Has taken 10 wickets in a match.

FLOATING FLOOR IS COMING

DUILDINGS of the future will be quieter and cleaner if methods developed at the National Physical Laboratory are adopted.

Chief among discoveries made They were Mrs. Jessie Smith by the Building Research Board (28, of Highlands Road, Itchen, during the past year is "The during the past year is "The Floating Floor."

This is made of slabs of concrete, insulated from the main structural floor by small pads of rubber. These slabs can be raised at will whenever the rubber pads need re-

Another important "find" is a novel method of colouring stuccos in buffs, yellows, reds, greens and blues.

A COLOURED SKIN In other words, buildings can be given coloured "skin." The value of this discovery is that

concrete structures need no longer have that white appearance which so quickly turns to a dull grey. A new method of cleaning discoloured buildings has also been

A fine spray of water is directed against the surface for a period depending on the condition of the stone.

Then the soot incrustations can be brushed off with a soft brush. The experiments are described in the Building Research Board report (H.M. Stationery Office, 4s.), published recently.

Lel. 28151. NEW SUPPLIES OF charnaux CORSETS JUST ARRIVED STOCK Gives perfect support and comfort with freedom of movement MEZZANINE FLOOR. LANE CRAWFORD'S



COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE**

Want a frank appraisal of the CANADIAN BUICK'S flashaction oil-hushed valve-in-head straight-eight engine? Ask any Buick owner. Demonstrations at your entire convenience from a new shipment which has just arrived. "IT'S BUICK AGAIN !"

THE DRAGON MOTOR CAR COMPANY, LTD.

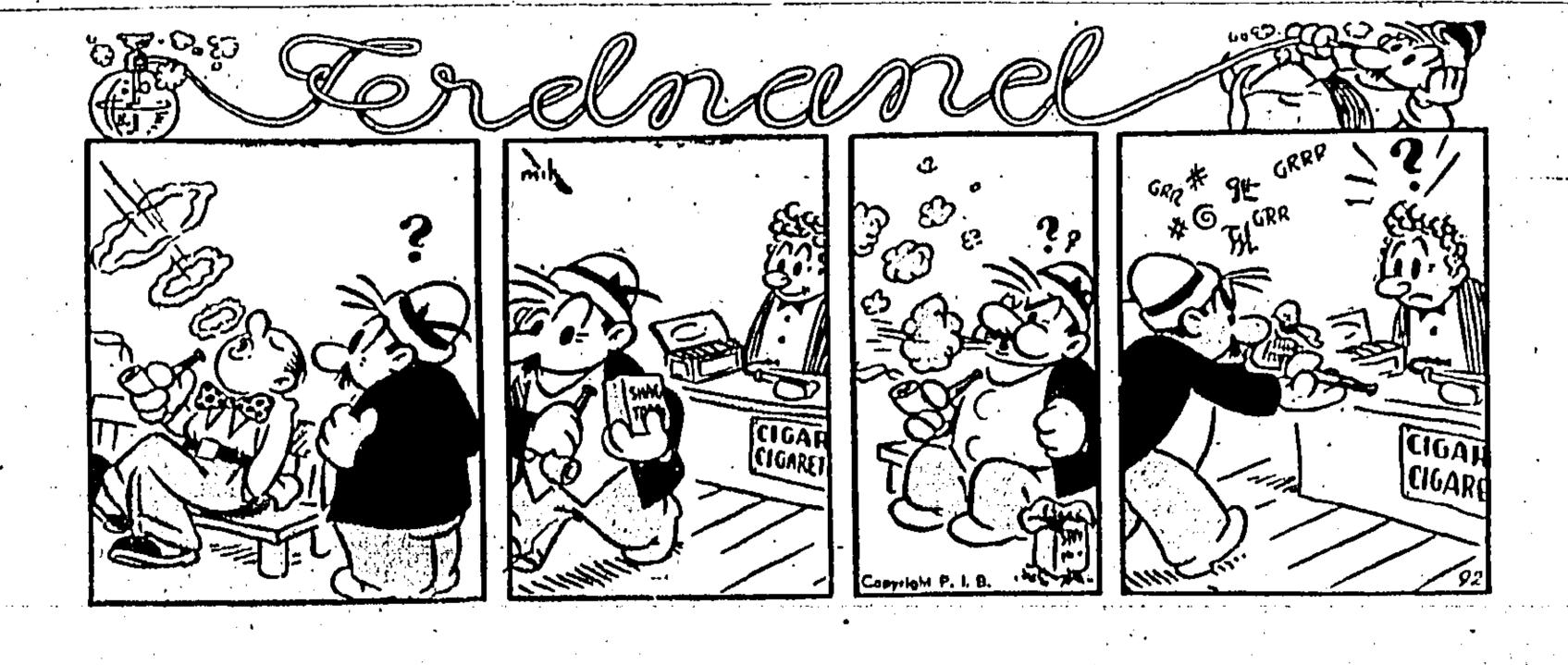
Telephone 31261

33 Wong Nel Chung Road.

THE ROBBER SYMPHONY

A Most Unusual & Lavish Production! Lilting Music Played By The London Symphony Orchestra Of 100 Musicians... Thrilling Songs...Sparkling Comedy!!

GRAND ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL!!



TELEGRAPH.

Last Article In The Series "Russia To-Day"

The People Learn To nemselves

OURNALISTS are always being denounced making rash generalisations, but temptation is often put in their way. Several times, for instance, since I returned from Moscow I have been asked: "Do the Russian people seem happier than they were in 1933?"

I know of no reliable test of happiness. My impression, however, is that the citles of the Soviet are far gayer than they have ever been before. Leisure has come to life in was a spectacle known as the "Wall

Russia. The Soviet worker has ample free At Kiev, in one day, 15,000 Rusday is a rest day.

V rest day, in particular, the Russia.

youth of Russia blooms. The Jazz is sweeping the Soviet Union.

atmosphere of holiday. all sorts are engerly sought after and circles. a young woman with tinted finger- Football is a passion among the

their equal status with the men and newspaper. the equality extends to their re- Tennis is becoming increasingly amounts to dipsomania.

think they are discussing a serious towns.

social evil. In the larger towns a welcome addition to the galety of the streets has been provided by the opening of several very charming open-air

Moscow. evening's entertainment with a visit parachute, and flinging oneself to the to a popular restaurant where there ground. is music far into the early hours of Shooting ranges have thousands the morning. Incidentally, the num- of devotees and open-air chess is a ber of cinemas and theatres in feature of the parks. As for physi-Russia has nearly trebled since 1932, cal culture, there are countless

others are peculiar to herself.

numerable Parks of Culture and and irrelevant pretentiousness. the Parks in Leningrad and Moscow agricultural machinery works ac-



Right: Over a million people have made the "parachute jump" from one of the 100 ft. towers. Here is a girl expert giving a demonstration to some of her pupils.

time at his disposal. His working slans paid a rouble apiece to see a day is in general of seven hours or young girl ride a motor-cycle at less, and for the majority every sixth breath-taking speed round one of these "Walls." Their interest was neither in Culture nor in Rest but, very naturally no doubt, in an exhi-ON the evening before the n piece of machinery as is rare in rest day, in particular, the Desain bition of such competence with

Continental habit of parading slowly Anyone who can syncopate, however through the streets is very prevalent, badly, is assured of open arms, and the removal of a number of There are dancing schools, indoor "taboos" has added not a little to the and open-air, where the latest steps are taught. Everyone is learning. The young women especially have Four years ago the foxtrot, too; was become more colourful. The use of bourgeois. To-day, a light and lipstick was formerly regarded as agile step is the best of social bourgeois; to-day cheap cosmetics of introductions in quite orthodox

nails and a "perm" passes uncritised young men. It is played in summer, in a Moscow street. Clothes are since snow covers the ground in joining the town were reciting educational expenditure has increased brighter, and the fine physique and winter. Players frequently practise original verse and playing their own fourfold since 1932. In the past nine tremendous vitality of both sexes in bare feet! There are numerous musical compositions to a keen and years 50,000 schools have been built. distract attention from the poor stadiums, and matches are arranged selective audience. The young women of Russia exhibit the Volga I met a young Leningrad begin to be complete if it did not dren. n sturdy and striking independence engineer who regularly "followed" refer to the enormous amount of Much, however, remains to be in their relation; with the other sex. Miliwall and the Arsenal in the serious study which is going on done... and those words must recur At work they are very conscious of columns of an English Communist throughout the country. The like a refrain in all articles about

popular-rackets are not expensive Last year, 47,000,000 people, or than 300,000 children last year, be-I heartily recommend a talk with and there are good open-air and more than a quarter of the total tween the ages of 8 and 11, who "Miss Russin 1937" to those gentle- indoor courts. Boxing-called "box" population, were educating them- were not at school at all. Many men over here who are at present by the Russians-has numerous ad- selves while at work. I know of no schools still have to work in shifts trying, to revive stories of the herents, and horse-racing, complete parallel to this phenomenon of a because of the lack of accommoda-"nationalisation of women" type and with ... "Tote," has its fans in many nation at school. Two chambermaids tion.

cafes. Since 1934, also, something a million people have made the about Soviet education, but there is universal in the villages as well as of a "night life" has developed in "parachute jump" from one or other much to say. The budget for in the towns. of the ublquitous hundred-foot The better paid Russian worker, towers. This Sportan recreation inan inveterate cinema and theatre volves climbing a wooden structure, goer, now frequently winds up an attaching oneself to an open

> gymnasia, and the superlative average physique of the young Russian

testifies to their popularity. WITHEN one considers the In a park at Rostov I discovered WV diversions most popular in a contrast which typines the manner Russia to-day, two competing tenden- in which Russia is groping for stancles are at once apparent. Many of dards of culture. On the one hand, Russla's favourite amusements are the whole park was decorated with copied from the capitalist world; white plaster casts of famous classleaf statues which could only be A walk through one of the in-described as comic in their vulgar

upon. As they entered the Queen's apologised to the droper and assured presence, to her great, amusement him that she would send the money Rest gives the impression that there It was just as though someone had they immediately fell down before next day, is as yet no stability in either cul- seen the originals and said: "Those ture or recreation. It was a shock statues are fine; we'll have a lot of ever." After spending a delightful the worthy tradesman. "Yor mither to me, for instance, to discover that them!" Yet in another corner of the one of the most popular features of park young workers from the great go home, they again prostrated On Decside there is a vineyard



of addressing Her Majesty.

dinner when the Queen said to me,

another time?"

In 1936 alone over 4,000 schools were between towns and factories. On No survey of Soviet leisure would built to accommodate 1,500,000 chil-

Russian's thirst for knowledge Russia to-day. In the R.S.F.S.R. (Russia Proper), there were still more TT HY, when women take to

in my hotel at Moscow informed me. It is one of the major tasks of the they were studying German. I third Five-Year Plan finally to caught a steamer steward reading liquidate the legacy of untutored economies in his leisure time. Books ignorance which Tsarism bequeathed DUT Russia has its own are cheap and sales are prodigious, to Russia and ensure that; education, D diversions, too. Well over I have said little in this series at least till 15, becomes; really

into Callander to match some mat-

erlal. Having made the purchase,

was to be in the vicinity, took the

dener, "but she disna say onything

MURDER AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE By Elspeih Huxley (Methuen, 7s. 6d.)

detective stories, do they so men? This week two of them come out top with workmanlike murders. good, amusing writing and people you are likely to meet any time.

not so very non-existent British African colony, and strangles the Governor in his study. A pleasant opening, with better to come. Read of the London newspaper re-

quarters, of the Goering-like sceret society of many uniforms, of the policeman who keeps getting fired because most of the "high-ups" are on the list of suspects.

plty that one cannot try out his star trick for oneself.

rather stays there, since she is a New less clumsy method than you would

"The whole key to the mystery is on the first page. Spot it if you can. Whether you do or not, you will get a lot of fun out of it.

7s. 6d.), John Ferguson somewhat un-

7s. 6d.) is George Goodchild's thirtieth book at least. But there should be less internal evidence of his speed in

In The Dark Ships (Collins, 7s. 6d.) 13 There's no glue in this suit. Hulbert Footner is handicapped by his 15 Men require a gift for such hero, a stupid young man, who gets doped in the second chapter and inevit-

dead villain in the fourth. Major George P. Eliot's principal characters in Federal Bullets (Cassell, 10 N9=0. 78. 6d.) do their killing on the right side of the law. Mutters one: "Never let 'ch get away with killing a | 21. The puzzle of the few words that DJ, man-the most sacred article of

the chief's sacred creed." If anyone 23 Pretty cool, I must say. ever talked like that, this reviewer will eat his sacred hat. P, E. H.

THRILLERS

often write better ones than Miss Huxley takes you to Chania, a

porter fresh from Spain whose first inquiry is for "anti-Red" head-

.. Not that this light-hearted satire by any means obscures the tracking down of a most ingenious criminal. What a

· Ngalo Marsh also goes overseas in Vintage Murder (Bles, 7s. 6d.), or Zealander writing of New Zealand. She does her murder with a jeroboam of champagne on a theatre stage, a think.

In Death of Mr. Dodsley (Collins,

sportingly exterminates a Charing Cross-road bookseller. Sound enough clues and all that, but a trifle pedes-A Murder Will Be Committed (Hale,

ably finds his girl unconscious with the

VEL SERVIEB is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sallings and their unique stopover privileges allow you be travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Matt Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you ashore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA TO SAN FRANCISCO "THE EXPRESS ROUTE" NEW YORK AND BOSTON Via Kobe and Yokohama. Via Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, San Francisco, Panama Canal Midnight Sept. 24 Midnight Oct. Midnight Oct. 23 16 Pres. McKinley Midnight Nov. 8.00 a.m. Nov. 3 Pres. Grant Midnight Nov. 19 13 Pres. Jackson 10.00-a.m. Nov. Pres. Coolldge Midnight Dec. 1 Pres. Jesserson Pres. Taft

EUROPE, NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Manlia, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Sucz Canal. Naples, Genoa and Marseilles. 8.00 a.m. Sept. 26 Pres. Jackson Pres. Garfield Pres. Hayes 8.00 a.m. Oct. 24 Pres. Wilson Pres. Monroe 8.00 n.m. Nov. Pres. Adams Pres. Harrison

Pres. Polk

MANILA THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE Next Sallings.

6.00 p.m. Sept. 18 8.00 a.m. Sept. 26 8.00 n.m. Oct. 10 Pres. Garfield Midnight Sept. 28 7 Pres. Jefferson 6.00 p.m. Oct. 8.00 a.m. Nov. 21 Pres. Hoover 9.00 p.m. Oct. 8.00 a.m. Dec. 5 Pres. Hayes 8.00 a.m. Oct.

MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP MAIL AMERICAN

PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON BRANCHI-II. PRENCH CONCESSION.

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. (Oil Burners) CHANGTE-TAIPING **British Stoamors:** FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, 276 RETURN

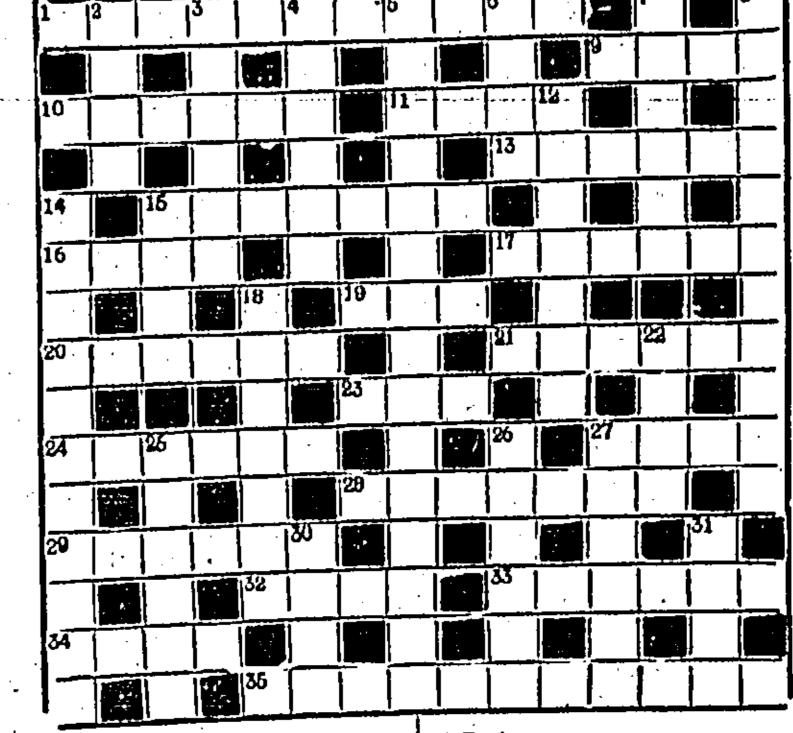
(Australian Newspapers on file). Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney. 8.Oct, 17 Sept. 14 Sept. In Port TAIPING 8 Nov. 18 Oct. 8 Oct. 15 Oct. CHANGTE 4 Dac. 19 Nov. 16 Nov. TAIPING 9 Nov. 20 Dec. 17 Dec. 10 Dec. CHANGTE

" LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sailings subject to alteration without notice.

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire. Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

BRITISH CROSSWORDS



He (or she) may be seen coming

out of a cab road rest. 9 Set fire to part of a shelk's clothing.

to What'll they call this in Australla? 11 Note for a contemptuous young

invention. 16 Shades. Not those belonging to Hugh, though. 17 Ali behind, like a bird.

20 The spirit of an aged cat? (two words, 3, 3).

followed a country dance. 24 This child was once an only · child.

27 Runs out of vessels. 28 Mission in but apart from a country. 20 It would be odd in France to

weaken. 32 Italian city. 33 A boast for which Yankees substituto "git."

34 That's just the point. brain friumphs? Well, their job is to encourage it to do

? However firmly you hang the barometer on the wall, this, somehow, always makes it fall. ___Spanish for a minor god. 4 'Pon my word, a shell-fish, dank

and dismal.

B Back up in order to be chief assistant, literally, O (three words, 0, 2, 7).

7 Part of this fruit is nice mixed. but it isn't catable raw. 8 This was not known to Betsy

12 Used to pick up light airs. 14 It might be heretical to mix it, and probably not practical, in 15 Only independent people do this

for themselves. 18 The flower that crops the grass? 22 It's pretty smart to get the Secret Service man carrying the

25 Quickly dyed. 26 Place an embargo on one letter, and don't drop the skin on the pavement. 27 Sounds like another embargo—

or the coast of France.

30 This paper is smoked. 31 Sounded (rev.).

Yesterday's Solution

BEREPAINTEDED HERE UNIOR ACLE HHO AMPHORMOMA D ADOMPHE TOPICH MEMBER OBTRUDEN EMBREADTEMM

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK VIa LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILING

22nd September. EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION FOR 12 PASSENGERS.

Agents.

MOVIE CAMERA & OTHER AWARDS MUST BE WON IN THE

STORIES OF ROYALTY

DURING one of her visits to 'Noo, Norman, I think ye'll be the Balmoral Queen Victoria, who better o' a dram'."

was very fond of children, sent an The host immediately signed that

invitation to some neighburing chil- the decanter be produced, and the

dren to visit her at the Castle. It hap- doctor had his dram amid the laugh-

at the time, and the young people. While holidaying near Loch Venna-

could not decide on the proper form char Princess Louise one day drove

Finally they decided that the old she was annoyed to find that her

Biblical form could not be improved purse had been left at home. She

her exclaiming, "O Queen, live for "Dinna fash yersel', mem," replied

themselves at the Queen's feet saying which produces exceptionally fine

this time, "O Queen, live for ever: grapes. The gentleman who owned

and, please, may we come back them, hearing that Queen Victoria

A well-known Scottish doctor was opportunity of presenting her with

one of the Queen's guests at Bal- a basket of the famous fruit. The

moral. On the evening of his return Queen was greatly touched by his

to his native Glasgow the doctor was kindness, and later wrote expressing

invited to dine with friends, who her thanks and complimenting him

filled him with questions as to how on the fineness of the grapes. The

the Queen conducted herself at table, gentleman read the letter to his head

The doctor would say nothing until gardener, thinking that he would be

the soup and fish courses had been pleased by the compliment, and

"It was just at this stage of the about sending back the basket!"

attention of all, remarked reminis- "It's verra nice," replied the gar-

served. Then, having secured the asking what he thought of it.

afternoon, when the time came to has an account here." . . .

pened that their parents were absent ter of the guests.

TELEGRAPH'S" PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION

See particulars on another page

NO PARTICULAR DE LA COMPANION DE LA COMPANION

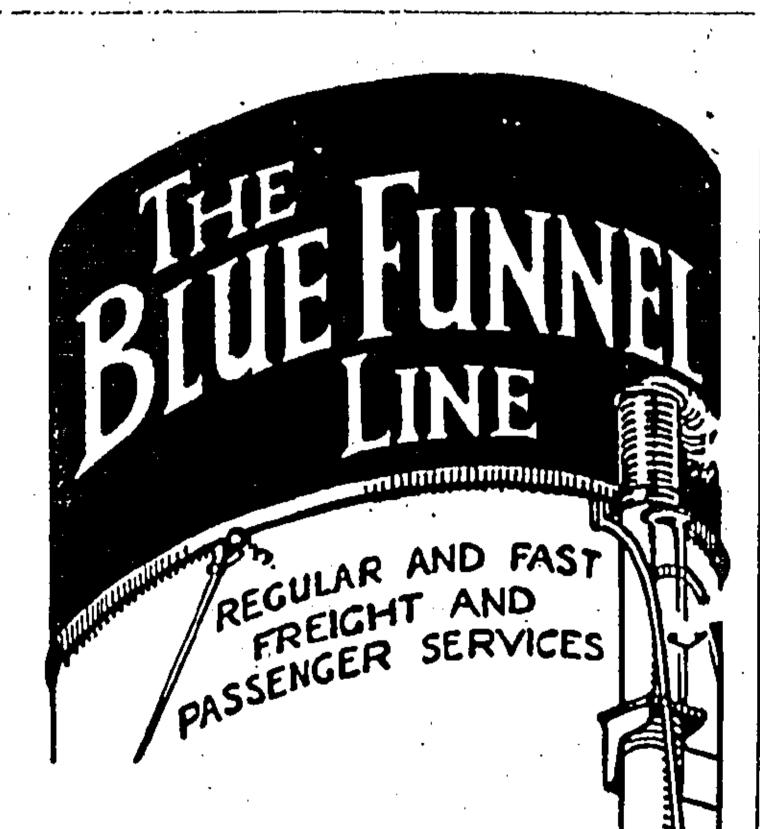
Don't Take Drastic Drugs Your kidneys have nine million tiny

Tour kidneys have hine million tiny tubes or filters which are endangered by neglect or drastic, irritating drugs. Herware i if Kidney trouble or Bisder weakness makes you suffer from Getting Up Nights. Log Pains, Nervousness, Dissiness, Btiffness, Itheumatism, Lumbago, Circles Under Ryes, Bwollen Ankles, Neuralgis, Burning, Itching, Smarting, Acidity or Loss of Vigour, don't delay Try the Doctor's new discovery called Cystex (Biss-tex), Boothes, tones, deans, and heals sick kidneys, Starts work in 19 minutes. Brings new health, youth and vitality in 48 hours. Cystex costs little and is guaranteed to end your troubles in a deaps or money back. At all chemists.

HAPPENINGS THE CAMERA'S EYE

THEY DON'T MIND THE WEATHER





SERVICE

ANTENOR

sails 22nd Sept. for Marsellies, London, Rotterdam & Glasgow. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Homburg & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

sails 14th Sept. for Havre, Liverpool, MARON & Bromborough. EURYPYLUS. 27th Sept. for Liverpool & Bromborough.

SERVICE NEW YORK

sails 30th Sept. for Boston, N. Y. PHEMIUS Philadelphia & Baltimore via Batavia, Straits & Cape of Good Hope.

(via Dairen, Kobe, Na-goya and Yokohama) SERVICE PACIFIC sails 14th Sept. for Victoria, Vancouver & Seattle. IXION

INWARD SERVICE

Due 20 Sept. From U. K. vla Straits. Special reduced forces are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.



THEY ARE ENJOYING THE SUNSHINE, and one little camper at the Children's International Camp at Ovingdean, Sussex, was given a compulsory cooler, much to the others' delight. The girls from Czechoslovaka (below) preferred pith helmets to sunshades.





Amazing evidence of the remarkable speed with which indigestion and stomach pains can be stopped has been revealed by medical experiments and X-ray photographs of actual cases. These prove the ingredients of 'llisurated' Magnesia to be the quickest-acting and most effective known to medical science. Within 5 minutes a teaspoonful of 'Bistrated' Magnesia in a little water produced complete relief in cases where numberless other remedies had failed

'Bisurated' Magnesia is a complete treatment for the relief of stomach troubles—it neutralises the harmful acids that eduse the trouble and it spreads a soothing, protective film over the stomach

Get 'Bisurated' Magnesia powder or tablets from your chemista or store to-day, but be sure to look for the oval 'BISMAG' sign if you want the quickest-acting atomach remedy doctors know.

HONGKONG AND BILANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Reserve Funds:-Sterling # 0,500,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000

Reservo Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGRONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS G. Miskin, Esq. Chairman. Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson,

J. K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq. Bir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CITEF MANAGER

BRANCHES:--BOMBAY MALACCA MANILA MUAR (JOHORE) CALCUTTA CANTON MUKDEN CHEFOO NEW YORK PEIPING COLOMBO DAILEN PENANG RANGOON FOOCHOW HAIPHONG BAIGON HAMBURG **BAN FRANCISCO** HANKOW SHANGHAL HARBIN SINGAPORE BOURABAYA HONGKEW LOLO BUNGEI PATANI TIENTSIN IPOH JOHORE TOKYO KOBE TSINGTAO KOWLOON YOKOHAMA

KUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application, ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT SOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

HONGRONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shangoni Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION. V. ML GRAYBURN, Chief Manager. Hongkong, 16th May, 1937.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1833

38. Hishopsgate, E.C.I. Paid-up Capital 23,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000
Reserve Fund 23,000,000
MANCHESTER HILANCH: 71 Mosley St. Manchester.

AGENCIES AND : DRANCHES Amrilsar Semarang Bangkok Karachl[.] Beremban Batavia Clang Shanghai Bombay Bingapore Calcutta Kuala Sitiowan Canton Lumpur Sourabaya Cawnpore Kuching Taiping Cebu Colombo Delhi Mindras Tientain Manila Tongkab . Medan (Bhukel Halphone New York Talngtdo : Peiping (Peking) Yokohama Hankow Zamboanga Harbin Penang

Hongkong Rangoon
Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted.
Current Accounts opened and Fixed
Deposits received for one year or shorter
periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Rangoon Rio de Janeiro Korachi^{*} Batavia San Francisco Berlin. London Bemarang Los Angeles Calcutta Shonghai Canton Singepore Moji Nagasaki Sourabaya Bydney Tientsin · Dairen (Dainy) Fengtien (Mukden) Hagoya New York Tsingtao Hamburg . Otaru Osaka Hankow . Harbin

Parin Peiping Honolulu Interest allowed on Current Accounts.
Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

Y. KANO,

Hongkong, 11th September, 1937.

N. Y. R. LINE (NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.)

CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

From EUROPE and STRAITS.

The Steamship "HAROZAKI MABU,"

having arrived from the above ports, Consignees of Cargo are hereby informed that their Goods are being landed and placed at their risk in the Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company's Godowns at Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained. Goods not cleared by the 18th

Septemebr, 1937, will be subject to Damaged packages must be left in the Godowns for examination by the Consignee's and the Co.'s repre-

scatatives on any Tuesdays and Fridays at 2.30 p.m. within the free storage period. For the examination of damaged dutiable goods, the consignees must arrange for a Revenue Officer to be present.

All claims must be presented within ten days of the steamer's arrival here, after which date they cannot be recognized. No claims will be admitted after

the goods have left the Godowns. No fire insurance has been effected. NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA. Hongkong, 11th September, 1937.

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

HOWELD WORKER

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 p.m.

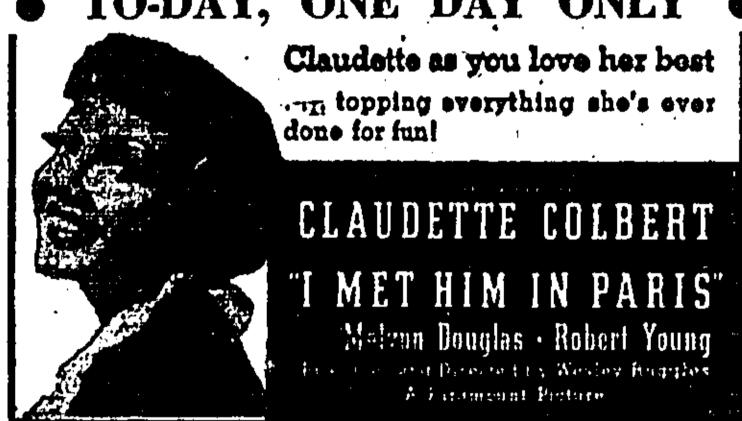


"ALL AMERICAN CHUMP" M.G.M. Picture with Stuart Erwin - Robert Armstrong - Betty Furness



HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON

TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY •



TO - MORROW ONE DAY ONLY

DIGGERS OF



TEN THOUSAND FIGHTING HORSEMEN ON THE SCREEN AT ONE TIME!

The Tartar hordes sweep charge on charge across the bloodstained steppes of Siberia.

THE WORLD'S AMAZING THRILL SPECTACLE!



• 20 TO-MORROW & THURSDAY • PRETENTIOUS ROMANTIC MELODRAMA



■ MATINEES: 20c.-30c ■ EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. ■

man k. m 1980 1984 A. M. - Dally at 2,29, 5,15, 7,20 A 9,28 p.m At Most Popular Prices:

FOR TO-DAY ONLY

Stalls: 15c. - 20c. - Circle: 30c. - 40c. FOR TO-MORROW ONLY





TUESDAY to THURSDAY:-ALSO ON THE STAGE: "LI TIN FOO ACROBATIC ACTS 12 Marvellous Performers In Novel & Sensational Gymnasis

THUR:—"DOWN TO THEIR LAST YACHT" FRL & SAT:—"TAMING THE JUNGLE"

Foreigners Still Held By Bandits

Japanese Keeping Contact With Guerilla Band

Peiping, Sept. 14.

At least 1,000 guerillas are roaming the hills to the west of this city under the command of the notorious but capable bandit chieftain Liu Kweitang. Many of his fighters are professional bandits, a hard-bitten lot, upon whose heads the Nanking Government has a price.

Six foreigners, including the Dutch priest, Father Willins, and five Maris brothers, are still in the hands of these guerillas somewhere in the hills. Four others, including the Irish priest, Father Feely, were released ten days

A detachment of Japanese troops is keeping in touch with the bandits, but hitherto has refrained from attacking them pending outcome of negotiations for the release of the prisoners .-- Reuter.

WARSHIPS ATTACK BOCCA TIGRIS

(Continued from Page 1:)

hits scored by bombers from Canton.

Landing At Lienyun Harbour Imminent Hsuchow, Sept. 14.

A Japanese landing at Lienyunkang, important harbour on the northern Klangsu Coast, is believed to be imminent following the arrival at Hsilien Island to-day of a destroyer, loaded with marines.

A submarine and a ficet of smaller launches are now about seven miles off the harbour.

An aircraft carrier is also anchored off the coast.

The Japanese vessels made an attempt to come close to the shore but withdrew when they saw Chinese troops entrenched in this area.

During the last two days Japanese planes have reconnoltred over Lienyun and it is believed that they are attempting to locate the exact positions of the Chinese lines.— Central News,

Huge Arms Supply Landed

Shanghal, Sept. 14. Five Japanese transports arrived here yesterday with approximately 4,000 reinforcements on board, it was disclosed here to-day.

Shortly after mooring at the Osaka Shosen Kalsha and China Merchants central wharves, a huge supply of war material, including tanks, armoured cars, field pieces and other military implements, was unloaded.-Central News.

Drawing Japanese Farther Inland

Shanghai, Sept. 14 (8.30 a.m.). The Chinese "strategical withdrawal" from the Yuehpu-Yanghong sector was carried out in accordance with pre-arranged plans and the new lines of defence were completed last night, according to a Chinese military spokesman. He added that "important developments" can be expected to-day.

Through this tactical move, he explained, the Chinese have succeeded in drawing the Japanese further inland, away from the guns of the warships. The move enables the Chinese to fight the Japanese on equal grounds.—Central News.

CALLS FOR SETTLEMENT

Mexico City, Sept. 13. The President has declared that the strike in the oil fields in Porto Rico, which is affecting supplies coming into Mexico City, must be settled. It has been on for 50 days.—

ART EXHIBITION Luis Chan's One-Man

The Hongkong Working Artists' Gulld is presenting my third One-Man Exhibition on the 2nd floor of National Commercial and Savings Bank Building, and I would take this opportunity of expressing my personal opinion, not necessarily criticising-still less praising-my own work, but to say a few words about eriticism of pictures in general and my conviction of what is right in producing a work of art in particular.

In criticising or studying a picture, granting that consummate skill and craftsmanship is proved, how many of us will ever, notice, or for that matter care about, that something more we call feeling? Generally a picture is criticised for inaccurate drawing or lack of skill. But when a sensible artist can paint with accuracy if he so desires, he will care less for drawing (since it will take care of itself), but will concentrate to express feeling in this picture by direct contact between his soul and that of the subject. The registration of accuracy is at best only mechanical (notice, for instance, the accurate fitting of a machine), while the realisation of the artist's spirit, if successful, will make a work of art lively and everlasting. Such realisation calls on the part of the artist for keen feeling and interest for the subject on the one hand and for Reuter. spontanelty on the other.

Feeling for the subject presupposes knowledge; that is to say, the artist painting it must not merely know or begin to know it by the moment he paints it, but has to live in, acquaint with and indeed become part of it. He has got to watch for the most interesting and striking effects all the time in order to bring out the beauty and spirit of the subject to the full.

Inquisitive persons wondered what I was looking for as I used to wander along the praya gazing at sky effects and studying the life of the low class and "Taan-ka" people; but unlesss one absorbed in one's subject all the time, how much feeling could we expect one to impart in one's painting? A picture may take quite comparatively short time to complete, but sympathetic association previous to painting it necessitates incessant ob-

In a locality which is far out of the art centre of Europe and America with consequent lack of help from, and association with, art societies in such centre, it would seem that Hongkong was isolated from any artistic environment (such as art galleries and art schools) for educational purposes. Quite recently, however, there has been a good deal of activity such as the series of art exhibitions presented from time to time by the Hongkong Working Artists' Gulld, The Hongkong Art Club's annual exhibition, and the establishment of a small number of art schools throughout the Colony which, however incomplete, yet help art students along quite a lot. Let us prophesy that the time may not be for distant when our local artists will found an Art characteristic of Hongkong, much as we speak of the Art of England, the Art of Canada and so forth. It is my conviction that with all the material offered to us in the form of waterways, Chinese junks, Taan-ka people, ricksha coolles, and all other walks of life-all charateristic of Hongkong-, Art of Hongkong can be originated and recognised as such by other parts of the world. LUIS CHAN.

Pope Sends Funds To Aid Missionaries

His Hollness the Pope has given a sum of money, the amount unknown but said to be considerable, for the assistance of Catholic missionaries in Shanghai,

The Vatican has also sent money to assist the missionaries in their work in Pelping on behalf of the Chinese refugees.—Reuter.

VICEROY'S **ADDRESS** BOYCOTTED

Congress Party Fails to Attend

New Delhi, Sept. 14. No members of the Congress Party were present to-day when the Viceroy spoke to the Legislative Assembly.

His Excellency dwelt upon the political development of the country and expressed the hope that the foundations had been laid for the stabilisation of the Waziristan situa-

He was satisfied, he said, that progress had been made by the Indian railways, but deplored the heavy loss of life in the recent train disaster on the Punjab line, which was described as guite exceptional.

His Excellency added that the constitutional changes introduced in April last constituted a turning point in the history of the country, which thad been successfully negotiated .-

FIERCE STORM IN CANADA

SEVERE DAMAGE IN WIDE AREA

Ottawa, Sept. 13.

Eastern Canada has been visited by the worst gale in years. Many vessels have been stranded or destroyed and in Nova Scotia at least a tenth of the apple crop has been destroyed.

The loss of life is not yet estimated. In Toronto thousands of homes suffered severe damage and there were a number of injuries to persons. The Canadian National Exhibition, being held in the Ontario capital, also suffered extensively .-

STATESMAN SINKING

Prague, Sept. 14.

Former President M. Masaryk, who has been ill for some time, lapsed into unconsciousness to-day, and his temperature is rising dan-

President Edouard Benes and the Prime Minister of Czecho-Slovakia, Dr. Milan. Hodza, remained at the residence - of their friend and colleague all night.—Reuter.

HITLER WARNS WORLD

(Continued from Page I.)

Hitler warned the world that "If anyone dare menace us from outside let him know that National Socialism has created for Germany those weapons which are necessary to break such an effort with lightning speed.

"The time of parliamentary weaknesses is past; also the time when the world could demand almost anything from Germany.

"The bombs which hit the Deutschland also hit Germany. They were given the proper answer. And from now on this answer will follow any

such similar attacks." Hitler did not refer to the Nyon Conference.—Reuter.

WE CORDIALLY INVITE YOU TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

FIND THEIR HEAVEN OF LOVE IN THE 7TH HEAVEN



- TO-MORROW -At The Queen's "WILD MONEY

AT 250-515 7-20-930 PM

Edward Everett Horton

- TO-MORROW -At The Alhambra SHIRLEY TEMPLE `in "STOWAWAY"

MAJESTIC

AT 2-30 5-20-7-20 & 9-30 P.M.

MATINEES: 20c.-30c. EVENINGS: 20c.-30c-50c-70c) TO-MORROW



THURSDAY, ONE DAY ONLY! JEAN HARLOW WILLIAM POWELL IN "LIBELLED LADY" An "Old Favourite" From M.G.M. 1 4-1-16

OBITUARY

FORMER SOLICITOR GENERAL FOR IRELAND

London, Sept. 13. The death occurred to-day of Sir HOW ROAR AND HUM Plunket Barton at the age of 83. He was educated at Harrow and Corpus College, Oxford, and was called to the Irish Bar in 1880 and the

English Bur in 1893. Sir Plunket, who was created a Baronet in 1918, started his career as Private Secretary to the Lord Lieu-tenant of Ireland (Duke of Mariborough) in 1880, and in 1885 he was Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland (Lord Ashbourne).

sor and Lecturer at King's Inns, scientist. Dublin, a Bencher of King's Inn in 1891 and of Gray's Inn in 1809. He He was Solicitor-General for Ireland from 1898 to 1900 and Judge

of the High Court of Ireland, King's Bench Division from 1900 to 1904, and of the Chancery Division from 1904 to 1918. Sir Plunket was the author of many

legal publications, besides contributing articles to Lord Halsbury's Laws of England .- Reuter Bulletin.

TYPHOON AFTERMATH

FISHERMEN PICKED UP **OUTSIDE HONGKONG**

Singapore, Sept. 13. The P. and O. steamer Mirzapore picked up five Chinese fishermen 75 giving a higher note than the downmiles from Hongkong. The men ward. had been without food and water for five days. They stated that seven members of the same junk had died, while 40 junks with crews sand is that there may be nothing in numbering 450 were lost when the its appearance to distinguish it from fishing fleet was struck by typhoon. ordinary sand, lying under apparent--Reuter Bulletin.

FURTHER CASUALTIES IN JAPAN TYPHOON

Tokyo, Sept. 12. The typhoon which struck Japan crossed a portion of Hokaido before losing its intensity. One person was killed near Hakodate and two at America where they may be found. Otaru as a result of lightning striking power wires.

number of deaths is 65, but reports claimed that even walking in shoes are as yet incomplete.

damaged,-United Press.

SAND THAT "SINGS" AWAY FROM HOME

ARE PRODUCED

TESTS IN AN OVEN

"Singing" sand can retain its musical power when transported from the Desert and taken in a bag. to a City laboratory, according to Mr. From 1885 to 1891 he was Profes- A. D. Lewis, a South African

But—it will lose its power if kept was Conservative Member of Par- for long with the top of the bag liament for Mid Armagh from 1893 open, although this musical quality can be restored by heating in an

> Mr. Lawis's investigations have been made with the famous "roaring"sands" of the south-east corner of the Kalahari desert. In a report, summarised in the current issue of Nature, he describes two distinct kinds of noise which the sand makes -a "roar" caused by pushing the sand forward in a heap, and a hum" by keeping the sand moving slowly down the slope where these musical sands are to be found.

The roar, he states, is heard most intensely along the steep southern face of the sand-dunes, sounding at 600 yards distance like the rumbling of distant thunder. Merely moving the fingers up and down the sand produces a roar, the upwards motion

A MYSTERY One of the mysteries of "singing"

ly similar conditions only a short distance away. Examination of the Kalahari roaring sands, he records, suggests that its grains may be more rounded and more uniform in size than those of "silent" sand.

"Singing" sand was at one time believed to be confined to the island of Eigg in the Inner Hebrides. Professor Bolton, of Hartford, Connecticut, and other scientists have, however, shown that there are quite a number of places in Europe and

Both prolonged rubbing and wetting have been reported as destroying It is estimated that the total the sand's capacity for song. It is over sand of this special quality pro-It is reported that the principal duces a tingling sensation in the foot silk and ten areas were not seriously -one more example of the case with which it can be set in vibration.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLING 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoris, Hongkong



Dilles Month Ohi25/Mbrning Post, Ltd.,

Lionkong Celegraph.

號四十月九英港香

The

EDITION

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$30.00 PER ANNUM

CHILDREN'S SHOES

Built on correct fool form last with good wearing flexible stitched Teather sole. All sixes in stock

Brown Willow Call

WHITEAWAY'S

RETREATING

But Weather Grounds Japanese Bombers As New Lines Take Shape

FIGHTING NOW SCENE OF MAJOR **SHANGHAI'S** MOVING FROM VICINITY IMMEDIATE

Shanghai, September 14.

STOP

Station sector.

Central News. .

PRESS

PREPARE

COUNTER

ATTACK

Heavy Chinese reinforcements are

being rushed to the Kiangwan area

where plans are being made to

launch a counter-offensive upon the

Strong defence works have been

Japanese who have advanced infantl.

put up at Chaichlapang, stretching

over miles of territory to the North

It is claimed that these new de-

fences are impregnable, even to at-

tacks of tanks and armoured cars.-

Shanghal, Sept. 14.

In a gloomy, rainy dawn, Japanese warships in the Whangpoo, continued to shell the retreating Chinese west of Kiangwan, but other fronts around Shanghai are quiet at the moment.

At 6.30 a.m. Japanese bombers were still grounded, owing to the poor visibility. This may have been a blessing for the Chinese troops struggling back from their old, blasted lines to new and more secure positions.

All night the warships had continued to shell the roads by which the Chinese would be expected to retire. The troops sullenly marched Westward, seeking some sort of shelter from the heavy bombardment from the Japanese they anticipated with the coming of another dawn. They were heedless of the torrential rain, for they expected, with daylight, resumption of the devastating bombings of all their lines of retreat by Japanese aircraft.

A Japanese spokesman announced to-day that Japanese troops are advancing southward from Liuhang against Tazang, which is less than two miles north of the Nanking-Shanghai Railway. Japanese scouting planes report no Chinese remain in this area.

The spokesman characterised yesterday's hostilities as "the beginning of a big battle," possibly indicating that the Japanese will immediately attempt to crash through China's so-called "First line of defence," a strong position running north and south from Quinsan.

Silence Around Shanghai Inland, away from the guns of the

In the Shanghal area their is an Chinese to fight the Japanese uncanny quiet. It was the most un- equal grounds.—Central News. brokenly still night for a month, in the absence of the usual Chinese air raids. Even the nearer Japanese warships were silent. Except for sporadic sniping, no shot could be

Early in the morning, however, it was learned that the Japanese bombed nine Chinese vessels in Soochow Creek, Inte yesterday, killing or wounding over 400 refugees and sinking three of the sailing boats which were on their way to Kashing. -United Press.

· Huge Arms Supply Landed

Shanghal, Sept. 14. Five Japanese transports arrived There yesterday with approximately the arrival of 800 Italian grenadiers 4,000 reinforcements on board, it was disclosed here to-day.

Shortly after mooring at the Osaka Hongkong and other ports.—Reuter. Shosen Kaisha and China Merchants' central wharves, a huge supply of war material, including tanks, armoured cars, field pieces and other military implements, was unloaded.-Central News,

Drawing Japanese Farther Creek.—Reuter. Inland

Shanghai, Sept. 14 (8.30 a.m.). The Chinese "strategical withdrawal" from the Yuchpu-Yanghong sector was carried out in accordance with pre-arranged plans and the new lines of defence were completed last General Macready, of the War Office night, according to a Chinese mill- General Staff, flew from Eastbourne tary snokesman. He added that to Deauville this morning on his way "Important developments" can be to attend the French Army expected to-day.

plained, the Chinese have succeeded attending the manoeuvres.—British in drawing the Japanese farther Wireless.

warships. The move enables the

Fires Ravage Countryside

Shanghai, Sept. 14. Fires extending for eight miles from the Civic Centre in Kiangwan to Liubang are ravaging the countryside, wiping out whole villages. The majority of these fires were set by the retreating Chinese themselves in order to harass the Japanese troop movements while they take up their positions in their new defence lines.

The Japanese opened a heavy artillery bombardment of the western Kinngwan area this morning in an effort to push the stubborn rearguard positions further back.

Meanwhile, the International Settlement's defence forces have been brought up to 10,000 men with from Africa, aboard the Conte Biancomana which is sailing this evening with 1,000 refugees for

Refugees Killed

Shanghai, Sept. 14. It is announced that four hundred Chinese refugees were killed and injured when Japanese planes bombed n fleet of junks going up the Soochow

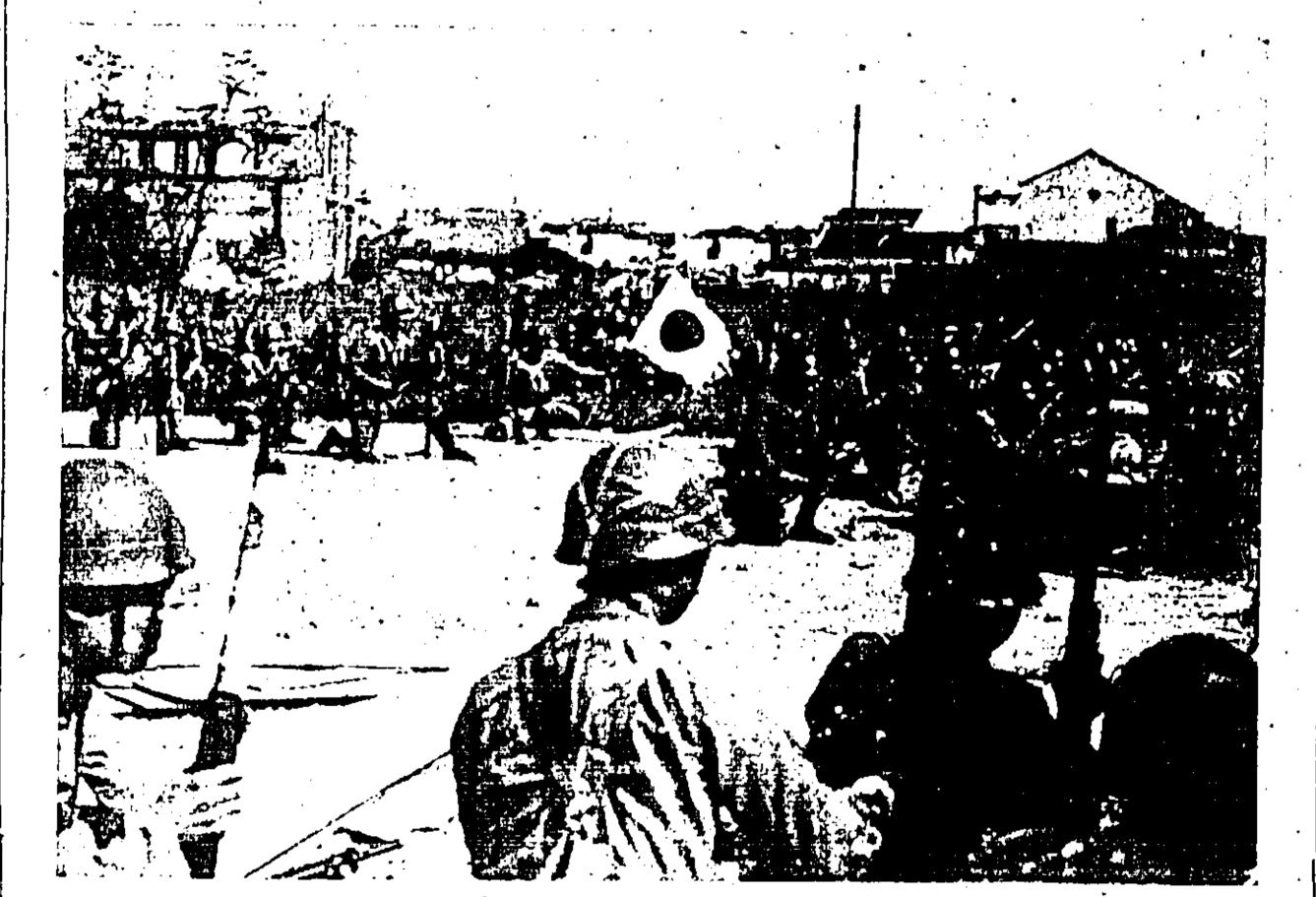
FRENCH ARMY MANOEUVRES

London, Sept. 13. The War Secretary, Mr. Hore-Belisha, accompanied by Brigadier Manoeuvres in Normandy, Field Marshal Sir Cyril Deverell, Chief of Through this tactical move, he ex- the Imperial General Staff, is also

CHINESE

SHELIFI JAPANESE READY FOR ACTION

日十初月八



In the war zone near Woosung. It shows Japanese forces awaiting the signal

Farr Ranked Third Best Of Heavies

New York, Sept. 13. Tommy Farr, Welsh hope for the heavyweight boxing title, is rated Number Two challenger to Joe Louis, whom many think he beat on points the last time they met. This is the status given Tonimy by the National Boxing Association's official world ratings. Max Schmeling, who best Louis, is ranked as first challenger.—Renter.

LITTLE FAITH IN LEAGUE

Helpless In Far East Crisis, Press Believes

China's Appeal Received

London, Sept. 14. No-one who appreciates the realities of the present state the world can believe that the the Spanish civil war.-Reuter. League of Nations will be able to bring peace to China by collective action, says the Daily Telegraph in commenting on the Chinese appeal to the League. It may be supposed, says the journal, that the appellants themselves do day not expect any such result. The Chinese plea, in fact, is addressed not only to the League but to the United States of America, a great Power which has never been a member.

What the Chinese Government aims is to influence world opinion. Though the League, as at present con- will probably be the only subject on Lee, the Far East Flying Training it would be short-sighted to ignore its value as a means of defining factors in international affairs, providing nations with the opportunity of giving a just judgment.—Reuter.

TESTING LEAGUE POWER

Geneva, Sept. 13. It is not yet known when the League of Nations Council. But the fact that Article XVII ligation of inviting Japan to present herself and accept the responsibility of membership, though Japan is not a member. Article XVII provides that in the case of a non-member nation refusing to accept League arbitration or negotiation before making war on a mem- the (Continued on Page 7.)

EXPECTED REJECT **PIRACY**

HOSTILE **CRITICISMS** PRELUDE REJECTION

The British and French Charges d'Affaires called on the Italian Foreign Minister, Count Ciano, to-day and presented the conclusions reached at the conference at Nyon.

view of the proposals, has now turned pessimistic and censures them, saying the patrolling of the high seas by Britain and France is not acceptable, since it is a task in

The press is playing down the subject as much as possible, but such criticisms as do appear are hostile and may be read as a prelude to rejection of the proposals by

La Tribuna declares the responsisibility for acts of piracy rests with the powers which refuse to adopt the only effective and legitimate means of suppressing them—the granting of belligerent rights to both parties in

Aga Khan Heads Assembly

Geneva, Sept. 13. The Aga Khan, famous Indian sportsman and statesman, was elected President of the League of Nations Assembly with 42 out of 49 votes to-

The Mediterranean Anti-Piracy Agreement will be signed at Nyon tomorrow, it was disclosed, all the powers represented at the conference having accepted the proposals. Palestine between Arabs and Jews when he had to crash his plane. B. the Assembly's agenda to-morrow when Mr. Anthony Eden, the British Foreign Secretary, is expected to

possibly submit a new proposal, It is expected the British Government will be authorised to work out n scheme based on the principle of

make an important speech. He may

partition. The Polish Foreign Minister, China's appeal will come before | Colonel Josef Beck, had a long interview with Mr. Eden to-day on the Palestine question, revealing that Poland and Britain are, in a large has been invoked practically measure, agreed on the proper course ese authorities, but merely detained, places upon the League the ob- to follow in that turbulent land. pending enquiries. His family, well-

Acceptance, With Reservations

Geneva, Sept. 13. (Continued on Page 7.)

Rome, Sept. 13.

Italian opinion, after first taking a fairly favourable which Italy ought to have an equal share.

Italy.

PILOT SAYS HE LOST HIS WAY

Crash Landing Made In Bias Bay Vicinity

Arriving back at Kai The question of the partitioning of unpleasant experience near Bias Bay pupil revealed that the

machine was severely damaged. Lee himself fortunately escaped injury, although he suffered shock.

The unfortunate pilot stated that he was forced to land his plane half a mile inland from Bins Bay. He explained that the reason he was in that area when he should have kept within three miles of Kai Tak was because he lost his way.

Lee was not arrested by the Chinknown in Canton official circles, contacted him and effected his release within 24 hours.

FLEET SHELLS BOCCA TIGRIS

Chinese Planes Meet Japanese Surprise Raid

ONE SHIP SHELLED, ONE BOMBED

Canton, Sept. 14. Five Japanese warships opened fire on the Bocca Tigris forts this morning, from a point about half way between Hongkong and Canton, dropping shells with great rapidity on the Chinese defence works.

The attack commenced at 5 a.m. and continued for an hour the forts replying to the warships' vigorous fire.

Simultaneously with the sounding of the alarm at Bocca Tigris, Can-tonese aircraft took off from their field stations and sought the Japanese fleet. They dropped many bombs on the warships.

The aircraft returned to their bases at 6.50 a.m., reporting they had damaged two Japanese warships. At present few details of the engagement are ascertainable, but it is understood the damage to the forts was very slight. The extent of the damage to the warships could not be

Heard Rumble Of Guns

A few foreigners and Chinese this morning stated they had distinctly heard the rumble of gunfire, but the majority of the populace slept soundly as the battle off Bocca Tigris raged. The city was not generally aware of the action for an hour or two after it had ended. Details are still seant, but Ad-

miral Chan Chak, in charge of the forts, telephoned Canton that one Japanese cruiser and four destroyers participated in the raid, and that the forts had instantly replied to the Japanese fire. Chinese planes roared off to meet the attackers, he added. The planes later reported that Chinese shells had landed beyond the Japanese ships at first and then had suddenly registered two direct hits.

The Japanese withdrew as the fire became more accurate. Two Warships Damaged

A reliable official source reports that after the engagement the five Japanese warships departed downriver, one of them damaged by a shell which struck its bridge, another hit by a bomb and entitting a bloud

The Bocca Tigris forts themselves were unhit throughout the bombardment, it now transpires, though three shells fell just short of them.

Won't Discuss Rumour

Canton authorities are most reticent regarding the report that a Japanese destroyer was bombed and nerodrome this morning after his sunk in Kwangchow Bay yesterday. It is known, however, that a number of Cantonese planes left their (Continued on Page 7.)

Aid Nanking Bond Drive

The biggest single purchase of Nanking National Salvation Bonds will be made by the Chinese Club, in the Bank of Canton Building, when that institution invests \$100,000 in Nanking's cause,

This decision was reached at a meeting of the Club members last The plane is so badly damaged evening, when it was unanimously that it is questionable whether it can agreed that the \$100,000 which the be salvaged. This work, however, Club has been holding for some years An Italian official here to-day said the Far East Flying Traiging School to pay for Club premises of its own, Signor Benito Mussolini had accepted is leaving as the responsibility of should be used for the more urgent Nyon Conference proposals Lee's parents, who have agreed to purpose of assisting the Chinese see that salvage efforts are made. Government in the present crisis.

(Sufficient for 20 children.) 4oz. tea, 5 pints milk 11b. louf sugar, 11b. butter 2 brown loaves, 2 white sandwich lonves Pillings: Egg and creas, tomato, banana and jam 21 dozen sultain scones, split

open and buttered 21b. assorted biscults 50 fancy cakes in paper cases 3 raspberry jam rolls, alleed 211b. Madeira slab cake 30 individual fruit salads set in

cartons of jelly 30 vanilla ice creams in tubs 16 pts. orangeade and lemonade

UTDOOR parties and excursions figure largely in the summer scheme when the weather is fine. But I can think of few more popular treats among the children than a garden tea party on a fine summer day, at which the young folk of the house play host and hostess to their friends. It need not be an elaborate

affair. In fact, I find that children much prefer sandwiches, small sultain scones, and freshfruit salad, to rich, creamy cakes and pastries. Here are recipes aultable for a

garden ten party for twenty children. For the sandwiches use bread one day old and cut it into thin slices. Leave on the - crusts, as they are good for children to bite on.

Egg & Cress

Always popular, egg-and-cress sandwiches are light and nourishing. Hard boll three eggs and, when cold, put through a mincer or mash with a fork. Season with pepper and salt and add the washed cress.

Tomato & Lettuce

Refreshing and full of vitamins is Put thin slices of skinned tomatoes

on thin alices of buttered bread, cover with a lettuce leaf, then with more buttered brend Banana & Jam

Some sweet sandwiches will be appreclated by the young folk. Banana and

jam is a favourite spread. Peel and mash five large ripe bananas Add a tablespoonful of raspberry jam and sufficient thick cream to make a spreadable paste.

Sultana Scones

Split open and spread with butter. sultana scones will be welcomed. Ingredients: 131b. flour, 14 teaspoonfuls blearbonate of soda, 3 level teaspoonfuls cream of tartar, 602, butter, Coz. sultanas, 3oz, sugar, 1 pint milk. Sleve the flour, soda and cream of tartar together, rub in the butter, add sugar and sultanas, and mix to a soft paste with the milk.

Roll out, cut into small rounds lin. thick, and put on a baking sheet, first greasing this.

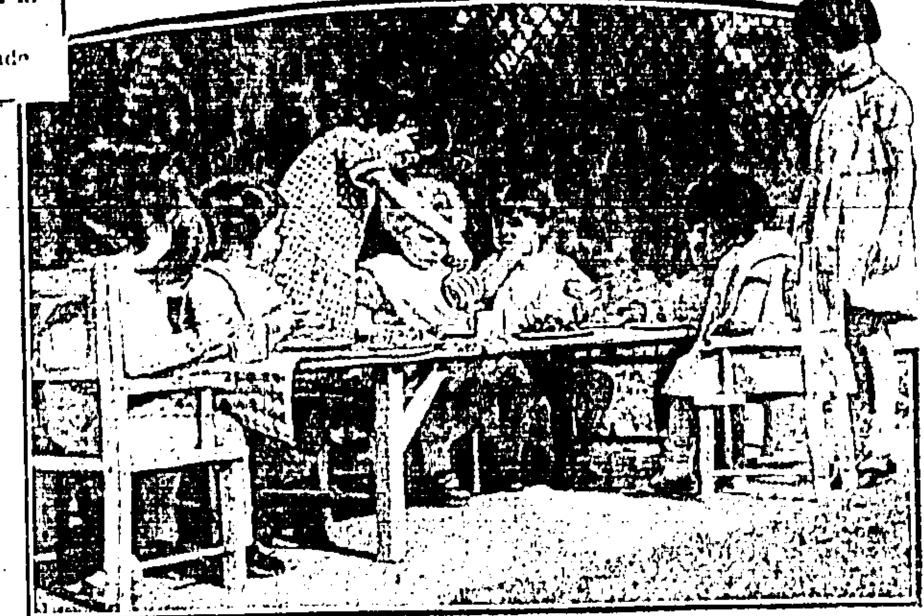
Brush the tops with a little milk and sugar, then bake for 15 minutes in a hot oven-Regulo mark 7.

Fancy Cakes

Small cakes made of a light sponge mixture will look partyish if topped with coloured leing. Ingredients: 11b. butter, 11b. caster

sugar, 7 eggs, 111b, flour, 2 teaspoonfuls baking powder, a little milk. Cream the butter and sugar, add the eggs one at a time, and beat well until the mixture is stiff and smooth. Shake in the sifted flour and baking

GARDEN Tea Party



Ten-years-old takes charge of the toddlers' table at a garden tea party.

powder, adding sufficient milk to form out on to sugared paper, trim the a soft paste. Put two tenspoonfuls of the mixture into each crinkled paper case, then

bake the cakes for 15 minutes in a moderate oven. Leave to get cold on a wire rack, then cover with a soft leing.

Glace Icing

To make the Glace icing, put 14lb. sleved leing augar and a dessertspoonful of vanilla essence into a pan, add nine tablespoonfuls of water, then stir over a very gentle heat.

When warm (not hot or the leing will crystallise), add more sleved icing augar or water if necessary to get the right consistency. Add the colouring last and use it sparingly.

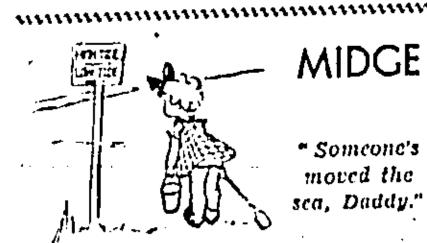
Pour the leing over the cakes. Raspberry Jam Rolls

No one will say "No" to raspberry jam roll. Ingredients: 6 eggs, 14oz. caster sugar, 140z. flour, 1 teaspoonful baking

powder, 3 tablespoonfuls warm water, ruspberry Jam. Grease three oblong roll lins, or line them with greased paper. Break the eggs into a bowl and whip

for ten minutes over a pan of hot water, then add the sugar and whip for another ten minutes. Add the water, stir in lightly the sleved flour and baking powder. Pour the mixture into the ting, spread

evenly, and bake for 11 minutes in a hot oven-mark 6. Warm half a potful of raspherry jam. Turn the rolls



jam and roll. Madeira Slab Cake

edges with a knife, spread with the

Even baby can have a small finger of this light cake. Ingredients: 41b. butter, 10oz. sugar, 140z. flour, 4 eggs, 1 tenspoonful baking

powder, a little milk. Grease and line an oblong tin. Cream the butter and sugar until pale, add the eggs gradually with a little of the flour, previously sleved with the baking powder and a pinch of salt. Bent well, fold in the rest of the flour, then turn into the tin and bake in a moderate oven for two hours.

Fruit Salad

Individual fruit salads will be hailed with delight by the children. Half fill 30 fairly deep cartons with chopped fruit-raspberries, currants, a few ripe gooseberries, loganberries and a few slices of banana, and pour a dessertspoonful of sugar syrup into

each carton. The sugar syrup is made by boiling together lib. sugar and a pint of water for five minutes. Dissolve three strawberry jellies in rather less water than stated. Cover

the fruit with Jelly and stand in a

cold place to set. Economical Ice Cream

A summer party is not complete without ice cream. Here is an economical recipe for those who wish to make it themselves.

Ingredients: 3 pints milk, 3 eggs, 3oz. cornflour, Poz. sugar, vanilla essence. Blend the cornflour with a little cold milk, boil the remainder, and pour it on to the paste. Return to the saucepan, stir and boil gently for ten minutes.

Allow to cool a little, then add the benten eggs and vanilla essence. Freeze when quite cold. Serve in small tubs with a cardboard spoon. Mrs. B.

W you and refuses to be thrown bests. "We must have our holidays, of our best customers these days. WHEN a fit of bad temper attacks off, instead of trying to smother it, Alan." "I shall need a new coat It's no unusual thing for a young compel it to do you a good turn.

angry woman makes the best scrub- Mary turns to and goes down to the and give her a good impression of ber." Well, if anger can supply office from nine till six-thirty and the young man's taste. 18. Chopped cucumber, onion, and 19. Asparagus tips rolled in thin energy for the scrubbing, ill-humour works like a nigger. I admit she arduous jobs of life. You may not Alon understands her well enough to believe the state of the s 20. Chopped finnan haddock with 21. Honey and walnut on brown

22. Devonshire cream and cress in 23. Devonshire cream and apricot because you can't enjoy it. So you dear, meek, little wife like Jean he'd 24. Date , preserved ginger, and might as well do the chores which be as unambitious and lax as Bill. • 7. Hard-boiled egg, tomato, and a not available use fresh, i.e., unsalted before good humour returns.

butter.

Fast walking is another good cure Then there was another young man Any of these savoury fillings are delightful on rye biscuits or cream for moodiness, but there is not so who told me he'd been engaged to a 9. Parmesan and sherry.

10: Scrambled egg and parmesan, they must be eaten immediately, or without towards and parmesan, they must be eaten immediately, or without towards and parmesan, they have their erispness. the biscuits will lose their crispness. Washing handkerchiefs or things is now married to a perfectly normal keep their sweethearts supplied in If the butter is at all hard, cream which will stand hard rubbing is also girl who is a bit extravagant, always cold cream and vanishing cream, Any of those fillings spread thickly it, and if you like the flavour of effective. It is very sensible, too, to losing a glove or an umbrella, and he powder and soap and nail varnish. on a morning roll will make a de- mustard, it will be found a great im- turn out drawers, because some of sometimes has to "tick her off" as provement if one tenspoonful of made the rubbish can probably be torn into often as she has to keep him up to as I went off to do own shopping. 12. Chopped ham and mayonnaise mustard is added to about half-a- shreds—a proceeding capable of scratch. affording great relief to ruffled feel-

> fists or words) at the person who trol of her temper, and no one had and smart clothes. annoyed us, we should soon feel ever seen her anything but sweet and "She'll like this one, I think."

constructively, however, anger (even that she has been bad-tempered, or in its mildest form of irritation) can to try hard to correct some little get a good deal of dreary work failing she knows he disapproves of.

Mary Line.

Novel Table Decoration

silver sand. With cut flowers dotted last as long, if not longer, than when among the grass these look like tiny placed in water. miniature selds.

The silver sand can be bought from grass will need to be with red more an oil shop or seed merchant.

Fill the bowl with dry sand and pour in cold water until the sand has surplus water floats on top, pour it away and shake the bowl until the wet sand is perfectly smooth and level.

The blooms will get sufficient to drink if the water is seen just glistening on the top of the sand.

Flowers with woody or very thick stems are not suitable because they need more water. Those with tender

seeds with more sand. by adding a little water round the edge of the bowl, taking great care not to disturb the germinating seeds. The sand quickly absorbs its daily drink and in about three or four days the little seeds will be seen standing flowers, they receive great admiration. This must be kept moist each day on end, and soon the tiny green flowers, they receive great admiration. blades of grass appear. It takes about a fortnight for the grass plot to grow fresh ones can be placed in the same to a height of from 2½ to 3 inches. holes; several changes can be made a skewer and stick a cut flower into away and the bowl refilled with fresh each hole. The interwined root hairs sand and seed. of the grass hold the flowers upright,

A VERY unusual table decoration thus serving the purpose of a flower can be made by growing little holder. This is economical because not grass plots in shallow bowls on wet many flowers are necessary, and they

. When the flowers are in place, the The sliver sand can be bought from grass will need to be watered more

level.

Sow grass seed plentifully on this wet surface and place the bowl in a sunny window. Do not cover the sunny window. Do not cover the experiments can be made in this

When it is high enough, pierce some before the grass begins to turn holes well down into the sand with brown. It should then be thrown

Good Women land Bad Wives

6600 bad for her that he doesn't get on better. She's such a good little woman. Too good for him MHE girl with the most sentimental

by a long shot." woman. But that isn't to say she's me. a good wife. I know many good excellent wives.

man in question is called Jean, and of men customers came in and lured is the kindest, sweetest soul imagin- her to the flower-filled window. able; easily satisfied, unselfish, al-

man who needs pushing and stimulat- this card? ing. He needs criticism and someone to give him "a bit of what-for" when he doesn't come up to scratch. lightly, because it seemed the most He loves Jean (who wouldn't, the obvious thing to say. dear little soul?); but he isn't getting anywhere and if he isn't careful, he'll slip back. His work depends a new lease of life recently. More lot on his own initiative—a salesman's men are buying flowers for their girl job—and he isn't working terribly friends now than ever since before hard these days.

Jean won't bother Bill for money for and of course he won't notice.

mess of things.

The Other Side

But not at all the type you'd think his offering." of as being-good-natured like Jean. Cupid in Perfumery would choose for her son.

man like her husband needs. She mance there. The manager laughed demands a definite standard of him. at my question. She keeps him up to scratch and won't be put off with any second- "Love tokens? Why, Cupid's one

he'll have to get busy. of the country to the effect that "an Alan's business, or he is short-staffed, pensive, just something to charm her feel especially energetic at first, but just tackle the task of tidying the boxroom or mowing the lawn.

Anon understands ner well enough to being asked by young men for a perpust tackle the task of tidying the boxroom or mowing the lawn.

Anon understands ner well enough to being asked by young men for a perpust tackle the task of tidying the him out. Mary is quick-tempered too, and it's quite likely you'll hear people with a girl the avening before and it's quite likely you'll hear people with a girl the avening before and it's quite likely you'll hear people. ple say, "She's a lucky woman to with a girl the evening before and The more you hate doing it the have a good chap like Alan for her liked her perfume. They want to better. While your mood is bad, it husband. Can't think how he's so they don't happen to find out the happy with her." But if Alan had a name of it, it takes quite a time to

The Perfect Angel

young "marrieds" I know.

And you will find it much ensier to my love." cure him of an annoying habit if

Sentimental Shopping

job in the world came out from Well, she might be a good little her perfumed bower and smiled at

women who are perfect failures as Great banks of lilies stood behind women who are perfect women her, with Jars of roses filling up the who are no "angels" but who make window and a perfect carpet of asters at her feet. But before we For instance the Good Little Wo- could really begin to talk a couple i

In a minute or two they were ways happy, dotes on her Bill and gone. One carried his roses off with thinks everything he does is perfect. him. The other, more shy perhaps, Unfortunately Bill is the sort of said, "Maybe you'll send them with

"So sentiment isn't dead," I said

"Dead? Not a bit of it.. It's had a the most romantic orders you could It doesn't seem to matter. There wasn't much money for holidays this year, so Jean said she really didn't need one and they stayed at home. There's one man who sends roses anonymously to a girl every friday morning, and she has come in several times to ask about them.

clothes, so the dear little thing will "There's another man who has "make do" with last year's and sent posies of primroses to a lady won't even mention the fact to Bill every day for the first fortnight of April. He's been sending them for Then she'll go without lunch and years now, ever since a spring holiday spin the housekeeping money out so when he was a boy just out of school, as to be able to tell Bill she can but I've really no idea whether It's help with the rent. This is all very a broken romance remembered every bud for Bill as you can see, and April or whether it's just a long endear, unselfish Jean is making a real gagement. Anyway, every, first of April he appears again with his primrose order."

She told me, too, that, évery Satur-Now consider Mary. No one ever day, dozens of young men buy flowers calls her a sweet soul—she isn't. for their sweetheart; almost as many She's one of those quick-tempered, as buy boxes of chocolates in the shop critical people, amusing, vivacious, a next door. "Modern girls are sentitrifle sarcastic, a little selfish, per- mental, of course, and they adore haps rather hard. Not a bad wo gifts of flowers. Only a man in love man by any means, you understand. will choose an old-fashioned posy as

I called next at the perfumer's and And yet Mary is exactly what a found a remarkable amount of ro-

this winter, Alan." And Alan knows man to buy his girl a little odd present of perfume or powder or bath There is a saying in some parts | But when things aren't so good with saits. Never anything very ex-

> find it in our range. However, we've seldom been stuck, for the average girl buys popular perfumes and they are easily identified."

So I felt that romance wasn't dead

And they are as happy as any there was a handsome man buying chiffon liose for a lady whose foot Would this man have been as happy size he didn't know, and when I Anger was possibly given to our with the Perfect Angel if she had called in at the newsagent's for my primitive ancestors to rouse them to not jilted him? The Perfect Angel paper, a tall boy was turning over strike back quickly when they were always smiled sweetly, cooked and the women's magazines that showed attacked. If we could hit out (with sewed beautifully, had perfect con- pictures of new furnishing schemes

very much better, but modern con- self-possessed. Certainly a very And he tucked it under his arm and ditions demand that we should congood example to any husband. But walked away. I hope they are plantrol our impulses. This should not
a little trying after a hard day's ning to be married soon and studymean that we must repress them, work. Such a paragon is difficult to ing the magazine together. And I but that we must express them in live up to and apt to give a normal, hope she appreciates his thought and some way which doesn't upset anyone erring young man a bit of an in- his devotion. With women, it's the ferlority complex. Sometimes he little things and the romantic little We can none of us help feeling a aches for her to need a scolding things that count—are men finding

Anne Blythe.

get a good deat of dreary work mining and known are no "angel," don't he thinks he's curing you of one, too, rushed through in double quick time. So, if you are no "angel," don't When you say, "Will you stop using And it is just grand to find that you worry. As long as you don't "nag" the whole house as an ashtray, have managed yourself so eleverly and don't grow too possessive. I darling," he won't mind if he can that you have turned a liability into think your little spots of badness answer, "Yes, when you stop wrink-an asset and ended up in a beautiful won't do either of you'any harm. ling your forehead when you sew,

China Bidg., Hongkong.

. Hankow Rd., Kowloom

SALE DECCA RECORDS

Tsang Fook Piano Co.

MARINA HOUSE, 19 QUEEN'S ROAD. TEL. 24648.

Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chleago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Cable Address SWANSTOCK Telephone 30244 Hongkong & Shanghal Bank Building, Hongkong'

Offices: Shanghai and Manila

SHOPPING!

AT THE NEW BRANCH OF

HING STORE

69 DES VOEUX ROAD (David House)

PLEASURE STORE!

IMPORTED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

LEADING BRANDS OF

GROCERIES

LOW PRICES SPECIAL PROMPT DELIVERIES ANYWHERE

A BRANCH OF THE FAMOUS KOWLOON STORE

CHEONG

RENOWNED FOR YEARS IN KOWLOON FOR QUALITY AND SERVICE

Four-and-Twenty Sandwiches

3. Grated cheese, tomato ketchup, white or egg sauce.

bread.

A T this season, when tennis parties 15. A paste of tinned salmon, lemon A and plenies are the order of the Juice, and mayonnaise on lettuce. day, sandwiches are much in demand. 16. Sardines, lemon juice, and Wor-Here are some fillings, both savoury cestershire snuce. and sweet, which have proved very 17. Any fish or meat paste, with cress and lettuce. popular:-

1. Cheese and chopped walnuts on parsley blended with mayonnaise, brown bread and butter. 2. Cream cheese and preserved white brend and butter.

and chopped olives.

5. Chopped hard-boiled egg mixed with butter and mayonnaise sauce, sandwich fingers. spread on thin white bread and jam in oven scones. topped with a lettuce leaf. 6. Chopped egg, grated cheese, and

4. Cream cheese and celery.

8. Grated cheddar, tomato sauce, and cream or unsalted and sherry.

with or without tomato sauce.

pr tartare sauce.

licious meal for the hiker. pound of creamed butter. 13. Chopped tongue and double To give zest to a saind sandwich. ings! rub a cut onlon on the plate to be 14. Thin slices of cucumber and used for creaming the butter. cream.

mango chumey.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN The cost of maintaining the Ling Yuct Sien Creche during the second half of 1937

month towards this cost. The Society asks for donations to cover the balance of

is estimated at \$250.00 per month. The

donor of the Creche has given \$100,00 per

\$1,200.00 Hon. Trensurers: Mr. D. BLACK, C.A., c/o Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, 6 Des Voeux Road, Central. Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o Banque de L'Indo China,

Hongkong.

August 23, 1937.





A. R. H.

Bad Temper

little bit peevish at times. Used about extravagance, or to be sorry that out at last?

Silent Monk

Breaks Silence

broke silence recently.

monks are building.

Claim To

Make Men

Washington, Aug. 16.

The discovery of a method by

Riddle, of the Carnegie Institute

So far experiments have been

the pitultary gland, near the base of

INFERIORITY COMPLEX

many persons with ability never make full use of their powers because of

Psychiatrists have long held that

So, by increasing their height,

many mediocre workers could be

transformed into confident, first-

rate persons, it is claimed.

made only with animals.

in Washington.

the skull).

LEADERS

DELAY

CHURCH SILENT ON NEW DIVORCE LAWS

Many Clergymen Are Appealing In Vain For Guidance



To the Chinese Army belong a group of young aviators whom the Nanking Government have seen to America for the purpose of study-ing aviation. The picture shows one

of the aviators, Taller Fell 145 ft. From which undersized people can be made to grow to normal height Mansion was claimed to-day by Dr. Oscar

Roof People leaving St. James's Park Station, S.W., during the rush-hour one day last month saw a man fall from the roof of Queen Anne's Mansions, one of London's tallest build-

"HELP!"

As he crashed 145ft, to the ground a charwoman looking out, of the window heard cries of "Help!"

an inferiority complex resulting from The man, who was killed instantly, was David Taylor, aged 48, of Meeting House-lane, Peckham. He was employed as a painter at the build-

His son, an electrician, was working in a different part of the premises at the time.



A new and, it is sald, revolutionary bicycle has been constructed in Germany. As can be seen, the new cycle is without chain and is driven instead by a lever-arm which directs the axle of the rear wheel.

BABY BOY DEAD IN CHURCH

Sir Bernard Spilsbury was called in recently to conduct a post-mortem examination of the body of a baby The treatment consists of the boy found in the Church of the systematic injection of "growth Sacred Heart, Horseferry-road, Vic-

hormones" (normally secreted by toria, S.W. The child was about a forinight old. A worshipper found the body, wrapped in brown paper, under one

of the pews. There was a small mark on the child's throat.

Scotland Yard officers are searching for identity clues.

which were hereditary dwarfs have Experiments in the Carnegie labora- been able to achieve additional growth

JUDGMENT Putting Responsibility On Rank And File

ATHAT is the attitude of the Church to the new divorce laws and the position of divorced people who want to remarry and remain in the Church? Clergymen throughout the country have been ask-

ing for guidance on this question in vain. The Sunday Dispatch learns that Church leaders are

taking no action before October. The four houses of the Convocations of Canterbury and York expressed divergent views, which still have to be co-ordinated.

Thus, considering the slowness at which official Church inquiries proceed, the new Matrimonial Causes Act will probably be in operation before the clergy know what their leaders think of it—even if a joint committee's inquiry begins in October or

"QUESTION OF CONSCIENCE"

When the lower house of the Convocation of Canterbury was discussing divorce, Canon C. E. Scott-Monerieff, of Derby, summed up a widespread feeling when he said:

"This house should not acquiesce in leaving consideration of such cases to the individual conscience of the individual parish

Yet that, many of the "rank and file" of the clergy feel, is the position at present.

There is a general rule throughout the country that no Bishop should approve of the marriage of a divorced person while the former spouse is still alive.

But "the Church would never, in the last resort, throw away a life," and a great responsibility rests upon the parish priest investigating special cases.

There is a strong feeling among Church people that delay is wrong, that the Church is not increasing confidence and may be damaging its prestige so long as its judgment concerning divorce remains vague and its attitude undefined.

Deserted Wives Who Cannot Be Divorced

MAGISTRATES' probation officers and Poor Persons' Lawyers are being inundated with inquiries from anxious wives concerning their position under the new divorce law.

And most of the applicants are disappointed with the information

they get. Over 10,000 separation orders are granted annually by the magistrates; and some legal experts estimate that there are 80,000 of such orders now in effective force, despite the fact that through death and revocation about half the orders granted last only a

What many wives have overlooked, however, is that unless there was a period of at least three years' desertion before the order was made, they are shut out from divorce proceedings in

respect of it. In fact, few of the wives who have been granted these orders will be able to sue for divorce.

THREE YEARS

anything like three years after they were deserted to make application for Paul Stefani—murdered on separation orders.

or have entered into separation deeds by mutual consent.

law comes into operation are being coats. pushed forward. New rules are being prepared,

and announcements regarding them are to be made in the autumn.

divorce has given notice that petitions Stefani slept. will not be accepted for filing before next January 1.

Churches Might Cause

A world Council of Churches might lend to considerable friction between the nations, and be a cause rather than a prevention of war.

lam, at the world conference on faith He receives scores of letters daily. and order in Edinburgh recently. He criticised the proposal, adopted promise large sums of money for his by the conference, to form a world defence.

churches on political, social, and Montmartre as tributes to Marguin semi-political matters have often for ridding them of a racketeer who seemed to me to appear inexperienced ruled their lives and stole their and ill-considered," he said.

£90,000 Gangster Kept 60 Silk Shirts

Paris, Aug. 16. **DOLICE** searching to-day the luxury apartment Not many, if any, of them waited kept by gang-leader Jean-Tuesday as strolled The same considerations apply to those who have been granted judicial through his Montmartre separation orders in the divorce court, territory—found in his wardrobe sixty silk shirts, Arrangements for the new situation fifteen suits and six over-

Curtains, consisting of three! thicknesses of pure silk and moved by pressing an electric button, draped the apartment's Meantime, the Senior Registrar in windows, screened the bed where

Stefani had made £90,000 in the past three years from traffic in drugs, white slavery and business racketeer-

LIFE FOR £30 He spent the money lavishly. (Police found in the fint a note from Corsican priest thanking Stefani for his olicring towards the completion of a church). Yet, according to twenty-one-year-old Simone Langele, whom the police questioned, he threw away his life for the sake of £30. Simone is the sweetheart of Andre Marguin, "small-time" gangster now in gnot accused of murdering Stefani.

She was in Marguin's gang until Stefani "bought" her for £70 with the promise of another £30. That £30 was never paid. And that, Simone told the police, was why Marguin shot Stefani.

This view was expressed by the Fruit, flowers, wine, cigars and Bishop of Gloucester, Dr. A. C. Hend-cigarettes pack Marguin's prison cell. Some bring cash, some cheques; others

They come from shopkeepers, "Resolutions passed by Christian business people and women of

NEW PIN HOLE

"CELLULAR WEAVE"



ART SILK SPORTS SHIRT

HERE IS THE NEW WEAVE, THE MATERIAL GOOD AND STRONG, ITS FINISH PERFECT AND AC-CURATE, DURABLE IN WEAR AND WASH.

BEAUTIFULLY SOFT AND UN-AFFECTED BY PERSPIRATION. COLOURS: NAVY, SKY, BOTTLE, MAROON AND CREAM.

Price \$3.95 each

FITTED WITH ZIPP FASTENERS.

UNDERWEAR

IN PIN HOLE "CELLULAR WEAVE"

IDEAL FOR PRESENT WEAR.

IN COLOURS WHITE, or OYSTER GREY. CUT ON FULL LINES TO GIVE

MAXIMUM COMFORT, ITS SOFTNESS OF TEXTURE WILL APPEAL TO EVERY MAN, NO CHAFING

ATHLETIC VESTS

ELASTIC WAIST KNICKERS

Price \$2.75 PER GARMENT



Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.







Sole Agents for China: CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

BHANGHAI · HONGKONG · TIENTSIN

ADVERTISEMENTS.

SHANGHAI REFUGEES

COMMITTEE

Hongkong-except those in the

Refugee Centres-please send

their addresses to P. O. Box 11 or

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

CONSIGNEE NOTICE

Consignees per' M.M. Stotmer

"SPHINX" arrived Hongkong 7th

September, 1937, are hereby noti-

situation in Shanghai, cargo

Agents.

Sept. 13

130,19/32

Hongkong, 10th September, 1937.

EXCHANGE RATES

Paris. 129 %

Sept. 10

Will all Shanghai people now in

pended.

CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISEMENTS**

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

leave a note at the Y.M.C.A., FLOWERS and vegetable seeds. Selections of the best varieties of Kowloon. rolinble and tested seeds. Obtainable at Graca and Co., 10, Wyndham Street, Hongkong. Established 1896.

POSITIONS WANTED.

LADY highly recommends children's nurse, (British), free October 1st or earlier. For further particulars apply to Mrs. C. R. W. Thomson, St. Francis Hotel.

FOR SALE.

FOR SALE .- Newly purchased Ford destined for that port by this V8, latest model, done only 2,000 vessel has been discharged at miles. Perfectly new condition. \$2,900. Please apply to Box No. 404, Hongkong at the entire risk and expense of the owners of the goods "Hongkong Telegraph."

land that the liability of the carrier FOR BALE.—New Concrete and Brick Bathing Shed on 181/2 mile ceases henceforth, beach, Castle Peak. One of the nicest looking sheds in the Colony. including furniture. Please effected by us in any case whatapply to Box No. 403, "Hongkong ever. Telegraph."

TO LET.

TO LET .- Ground floor office, Ice House Street, next to Stock Exchange. Please apply to China Cotton & Yarn Co.

EXCHANGE

	Geneva21.53 {4	21.55%
5 / 531	Berlin	12.3
Selling	Athens5471/2	$547\frac{1}{2}$
	Milan 94	944
T.T. London	Copenhagen22.40	22.4
Demand	Stockholm 19.3914	19.391
T.T. Shanghai $\dots 102\%$	Oslo19.90	19.9
T.T. Singapore $\dots 52^{34}$	Helsingfors 2261/4	2261
T.T. Japan106	Shanghai1/2%	1/25
T.T. India82		4.95
T.T. U.S.A	New York4.945k	8.998
T.T. Manila	Amsterdam 8.99 5%	201
T.T. Batavia	Vienna	1415
T.T. Bankok	Prague	
mm Coloron 8534	MadridNom.	Nor
T.T. Saigon	Lisbon 110 &	110 3
T.T. France	Hongkong1/3	1/
T.T. Germany	Bombay 1/6 1/4	1/6%
T.T. Switzerland	Montreal 4.945a -	4.95 }
T.T. Australia	Brusselş29.38	29.40 y
Buying	Yokohama1/2	1/
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Belgrade216	21
4 m/s. L/C London	Montevideo39 %	39 (
4 m/s D/P do1/3.5/32	Rio de Janeiro 670 .	67
4 m/s L/c. U.S.A	Silver (Spot)1913	197
4 m/s. France	Silver (forward), 1912	19 }
30 d/s. India	War Loan 100 1/4	100,
U.S. Cross rate in London4.95 1/16	.—British	
O.S. Cross rate in London 1111 4100 /	. 2	

TELEGRAPH THE HONGKONG

SEVENTH ANNUAL

Amateur Photographic Competition

Closing Date: 30th September, 5 p.m.

Owing to pressure on space the list of Prixes have been unavoidably left out for this issue, but the Sections, Rules and Entry Form are printed below:

SECTION ONE:

FOR STORY-TELLING PICTURES

SECTION TWO:

GENERAL PICTORIAL SECTION (VIEWS, ARCHITECTURE, LANDS-CAPES, SEASCAPES, HUMAN AND FOR PICTURES OF HONGKONG ANIMAL STUDIES).

SECTION THREE: STUDIES IN STILL LIFE

SECTION FOUR: SNAPSHOTS TAKEN BY CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS

SECTION FIVE:

CORONATION CELEBRATIONS

READ THE RULES CAREFULLY

Competition: 1.—The Competition is confined exclusively to amateur photographers. 2.-No employee or member of any firm in the photographic trade is permitted to compete.

3.-The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are 10 .- Mounts to be only white or cream. adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be in-No correspondence will be entered in the pasted on back of entry, into in connection with the Competi-4.—The right to publish any or all of

5.—All pholographs entered must have wen taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been 14-The decisions of the Judges shall be niready entered in other Competitions are ineligible.

6.-No responsibility will be accepted for

non-delivery of, loss of, or damage

The following Rules will govern the, 7 .- All entries to be either black, sepis. or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Hand-coloured photographs

are incligible. 8.—Pictures submitted in sepia tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white. D.-No picture to be entered in more than one Section,

and, except in the Children's Section. must be of one of the following sizes:-10" by f4", 10" by 12", 10"

entries in the Telegrouph is 13.—Members of the Staffs of Hongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to

15.-At the conclusion of the Competition, entries will be returned to competitions on application at the Telegraph officer within seven days.

YOUR ENTRIES NOW

USE THIS FORM

AND LIGHTLY PASTE IT ON THE BACK OF EACH ENTRY.

Collect these Forms which will be printed daily.

SECTION NAME ADDRESS DATE Planso use block letters and paste this on back of each Entry.

if entered in Children's Section.

parent please countersign here.

ENTRY FORM

USED FORGED DOCUMENT

TO OBTAIN \$5,000 WORTH OF SILK

A remand of 24 hours was made by Mr. S. F. Balbour at the Central Magistracy this-morning in the case Peninsula Notel and those in in which Chu Fat was charged with obtaining 10 bales of silk, valued at \$5,000, from the s.s. Kwong Sai by means of a forged document and with stealing a consignee's letter from the compradore of the steamer.

> Another man named Au Yeungkit was charged with receiving. First defendant pleaded guilty but the second denied the charge against

Sub-Inspector L. R. Whant said the silk was shipped on board the vessel from Canton on September 9. When the ship arrived in Hongkong. Young Siu, a runner, was asked to deliver the consignee's letter in respect of the goods to the fled that owing to the present You Ching firm at 19 New Market Street, second floor. This runner was a friend of first defendant, who used to help him take letters to the first and second floors, as he was weak.

On this occasion, first defendant agreed to deliver the letter, but actually did not do so. Subsequently, the letter was taken to a tallyman No Fire Insurance will be of the steamer by a certain person to whom was handed the silk.

Both defendants were arrested at 97 Thomson Road, first floor, on MESSAGERIES: MARITIMES information. Eleven other persons were also arrested on the premises, but they were later discharged,

SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morn-Banks.

H.K. Banks, \$1,050 n. H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.), £941/2 n. Chartered Bank, £13% n. Mercantile Bank, A. and B. £33 1/2 n. Mercantile Bank, C., £15 n.

Insurances. Canton In., \$300 n. Union In., \$610 n. China Underwriters, \$2 n. H. K. Fire In., \$280 n. Internat'l Assce., Sh. \$3 n.

East Asia Bank, \$101 n.

Shipping. Douglas, \$481/4 b. H. K. Steamboats, \$8.50 n. Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$51 n. Indo-Chiinas (Def.), \$43 b. Shell (Bearer), 105/- n. Union Waterboats, \$9.30 b.

Docks etc. H.K. & K. Wharves, \$120 n. H.K. & W. Docks, \$32.85 n. Providents (old), \$2.25 n. Providents (new), 60 cts n. Ne. Engineerings, Sh. \$31/4 n. Shanghal Docks, Sh. \$108 n.

Mining. Kailan Mlning Arm, 15/6 n. Raubs, \$11 n. Venz: Goldfield \$5 n.

Philippine Mining. Antamok, P. .56 Atoks, P. .1612 Baguio Gold P. .1414 Benguet Consol., P. 9.25 Benguet Export, P. 351/2 " Big Wedge, P. .014 Coco Grove, P. .371/2 Consolidated Mines, P. .012 Demonstrations, P. .51 E. Mindanao, P. .-Gumaus G'fields P. — Ipo Gold, P. -I.X.L. P. --Itogons, P. -Masbate Consols, P. -Min. Resources P. -Northern Min. P. -Paracale Gumaus, P. -Salucot Mining, P. --San Maurico, P. .51 Supor Consol, P. .17 United Paracales, P. 44

Lands, Hotels, etc. H, and S. Hotels, \$6.90 n. H.K. Lands, \$3414 n. H.K. Lands, 4% Deben, \$10212 s. S'hal. Lands, Sh. \$111/4 n. Metropolitan Lands, Sh. \$7 n. Humphires, \$9 n. H.K. Realties, \$6.10 n. Chinese Estates \$90 b. China Realties, Sh. \$1 n.

China Debent, \$60 n. Public Utilities. H.K. Tramways, \$14.60 n. Peak Trams, (old), \$5 b. Peak Trams (new), \$21/2 b. Star Ferries \$86 n.

Yaumati Ferries (old), \$27 n. Chinn Light, \$13.90 n. China Lights (new), \$13.70 n. H.K. Electric, \$59 n. X. Div. Macao Electric, \$1814 n. Sandakan Lghts, \$141/2 n. Telephone (old), \$29.00 n. Telephone (new), \$11.60 n. China Buses, Sh. \$121/2 n. Singapore Tractions, 23/9 n. · Singapore Pref., 23/- n. Industrials. Cald: Macg. (old), Sh. \$16 n.

Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$17 n. Canton Ices. \$2 n. Cement, \$15.10 n. H. K. Ropes, \$5.05 n. Stores, &c. Dairy Farm, \$26.75 n. Watson, \$5.40 n.

Zoong Sings, \$34 n.

Lane Crawfords, \$8.65 n. Sinceres, \$2.60 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$50 n. Wm. Powells, 40 cts. b. Cotton Mills. Ewo Cottons, Sh. \$13.60 n. S'hal Cottons, (old), Sh. \$100 n.

Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$80 n.

Miscellaneous. H. K. Entertainments, \$5.20 n. Constructions (old), \$1.00 b. Constructions (new), 1.00 b. Vibro Piling, \$41/2 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$Bds. 97% n. H. K. Govt. 4% Loan 84% prm. n H. K. Govt. 31/2% Loan 11/2% b. Walince Harpers, \$5 n. Marsmans In., (Lon.) s/- 22/6 n.

Marsmans Ins., (H.K.), 8/- 3/- 8.

Shipping Intelligence

Shipping Companies are requested to forward, as early as possible information regarding arrivals, departures, time and mooring place and other movements. Urgent information should be telephoned to the shipping Editor, Phono 26615.

PORT DIRECTORY EURYBARES (B. & S.), A.2. HUNAN (B. & S.). KALGAN (B. & S.), Talkoc Docks. KANGCHOW (B. & S.). NAKAO MARU (N.Y.K.), Kowloon

MANCHANG (B. & S.), B.19, NEWCHANG (B. & S.), B.21. TAK SANG (Jardines), B.2. TAI SEUN HONG (Jardines), B.5.

ARRIVED YESTERDAY (Agents Phone Numbers Given.) HENLAWERS (Loxley) from Otarn,

р.п., А.8, 22533. MEERKERK (J.C.J.L.) from Milke, 4 PROSPER (Hung Phing Mai Hong) rom Salgon, p.m. B.12. SEROOSKERK (J.C.J.L.) from Manila, n.m., Holt's Wharf. 28016. RADNORSHIRE (J.M.) from Dalren, n.m., A.3, 30311. YAT SHING (Jardines) from Saigon, .45 a.m., B.8. 30311.

SAILED YESTERDAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given.) ANHUI (B. & S.) for Swatow, p.m. West Point. 30331. CITY OF BAGDAD (Bank Line) for Cebu, 6 p.m., Kowloon Bay. 27791, KINGYUAN (B. & S.) for Halphong, p.m., B.14, 30331. KWAISANG (J.M.) for Hollow, 1.15 s.m., B.22, 30311. YUNNAN (B. & S.) for Canton, n.m., B.18. 30331.

ARRIVING TO-DAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given.) EURYBARES (B. & S.) from Singa- Sept. 26, 23165. pore, 7 n.m., A.2. 30311. NAKAO MARU (N.Y.K.) from Manila. 5.55 a.m., Kowloon Wharf. 30291. SANTHIA' (B.I.) from Singapore, p.m., Kowloon Wharf. 27721. TJIBADAK (J.C.J.L.) from Java,

dnylight, midstream. 28015. SAILING TO-DAY (Agents Phone Numbers Given.) GAMBODA (M.M. & Co.) for Calcutta 6 a.m., A.10. 27721. HAI HING (Thoresen) for Hollow, p.m., B.16, 30237. HALLDOR (Thoresen) for Bangkok, IXION (B. & S.) for Dairen, noon,

MANILA SHARES

The following closing business done quotations of the morning session & Fritz from their Manila office:

1		Prices in Peso
1	Antainok	
1	Atok	
1	Bagulo Gold	
ŀ	Benguet Consolidated	0.25
ŀ	Coco Grove	
ł	Consolidated Mines	
ŀ	Demonstration	37½exdiv
1	I.X.L	51
4	Paracale Gumaus	Unquoted
-	San Mauriclo	51
-	Suyoc	1615
ı	United Paracale	4415
	Market irregular.	

MEERKERK (J.C.J.L.) for Manila, 11 RADNORSHIRE (J.M.) for Europe, 5 p.m., A.3. 30311.

ARRIVING TO-MORROW

(Agents Phone Numbers Given.) CHAKSANG (J.M.) from Shanghal, a.m., H.S. 30311. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA (C.P.S.) from Manila, 8 a.m. Kowloon Wharf. 24049. NALDERA (P. & O.) from Straits, noon, Kowloon Wharf. 27721.

SAILING TO-MORROW (Agents Phone Numbers Given.)

YUNNAN (B. & S.) for Swatow, 6 p.m. West Point, 30331.

VESSELS DUE

(Agents Phone Numbers Given.) AENEAS (B. & S.), Oct. 12. ATREUS (B. & S.), Oct. 5. CHASTINE MAERSK (Jebson), Sept. 26. 20661.

CHENONSEAUX (M.M.), Sept. 18. EMPRESS OF ASIA (C.P.S.), Oct. 7. EMPRESS OF CANADA (C.P.S.), Oct. EMPRESS OF JAPAN (C.P.S.), Sept. FRIDERUN (Molchers), Sept. 18 JAVA (E.A.C.), Oct. 2. MENESTHEUS (B. & S.), Sept. 20:

PETER MAERSK (Jebsen), Sept. 26. PROTESILAUS (B. & S.), Sept. 27. TROILUS (B & S.), Oct. 20. TUNGSHA (Thoresen), Sept. 26.

VESSELS SAILING (Agenta Phone Numbers Given.) EUROPE

AJAX (B. & S.), Oct. 6, 30331. D'ARTAGNAN (M.M.), Sept. 21. SHANTUNG (Gilman), Oct. 4. 30960. N. & S. AMERICA

CHINESE PRINCE (Furness, F.E.), Oct. 10. 23165. ROSEVILLE (Bank), Sept. 26. 27791, SILVERSANDAL (Furness F. E.),

JAPAN PORTS

EMPRESS OF JAPAN (C.P.S.), Oct. 1. PRESIDENT JACKSON (Dollar), Sept. TERUKUNI MARU (N.Y.K.), Sept. 21.

BINGAPORE CREMER (J.C.J.L.), Sept. 16, 28016, JEYPORE (P. & O.), Sept. 20, 27721. ANHUI (B. & S.), Sopt. 13. 30331. SAUERLAND (Jebsen), Sept. 18.

MANILA ATSUTA MARU (N.Y.K), Sept. 25. MANILA MARU (O.S.K.), Oct. 2.

C.P.S. LINERS The R.M.S. Empress of Asia is due here from Vancouver on the morning of Thursday, October 7. She in *cheduled to sail for Manila on the evening of the same day. The R.M.S. Empress of Canada is were received by Swan, Culbertson due at Vancouver from Honolulu on the afternoon of Wednesday, September 22 Business Done and is scheduled to leave that port on 28 the morning of Saturday, October 2.

> The E. & A. s.s. Nankln is scheduled to leave Hongkong for Moji, Kobe, Osaka and Yokohama at 8 p.m. to-day.

S.S. NANKIN

S.S. RAWALPINDI The s.s. Rawalpindi, Mackinnon,-Mackenzle and Co., is due here from Kobe at 6 a.m. on September 16.



---- JUST RECEIVED -----PLAIN BLACK AND IN ALL COLOURS CHIFFON VELVET

KAYSER STOCKINGS ALWAYS IN STOCK

SILK TAJMAHAL

King's Theatre Bldg.

Tel. 26136.



MAILS FOR SHANGHAI & DISTURBED AREAS All mails for Shanghal and the disturbed areas are at present being sent via Canton-Hankow for delivery as circumstances permit The first opportunity will be taken for direct delivery. Parcel post for Shanghai and North China is temporarily sus-

POSTAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The Public are reminded that the postage on Printed Papers Commercial Papers, Samples and Small Packets must be fully propaid. Insufficiently prepaid Printed Papers etc. are not forwarded.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters, Postcards and Samples for Europe and South America

are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.					
INWARD MAILS	·				
ManifaSeptem	ber 14.				
Manila Emp. of RussiaSeptem	bor 15.				
ShanghaiSeptem	ber 15.				
Bangkok and Swatow KwangtungSeptem					
Straits and Europe via Sucz (Letters					
and Papers) London date, 19th					
August, and London Parcels-					
London date, 12th August. Naldern Septem	ber 15.				
Air Mail by "Pan-American Air-					
ways Direct Service"-San Fran- Pan-American Airways Plane	•				
cisco date, 8th September. Septen	iber 15.				
Stralts	iber 15.				
Calcutta and Straits IslamiSeptem	ber 16.				
Australia and Manila Kitano Maru Septem	ber 16.				
Straits	ber 16.				
Japan Rawalpindi Septem	ber 10.				
Straits	ber 17.				
Haiphong Septem	iber 17				
Dairen	iber 17.				
Manila Pres. Coolldge Septem	ber 17				
Canada, U.S.A., and Japan (Seattle,					
28th August)	ber 17.				
Halphong	aber 17.				
Salgon Chenonceaux Septen	nber 18.				
Halphong G. G. Paul Doumer Septen	iber 18.				
Shanghai	iber. 19.				
Japan and Shanghal D'ArtagnanSeptem	iber 20.				

OUTWARD MAILS

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are

For	Per - Tuesdny	Date and Time.
Samshui and Wuchow Japan and *Europe via Siber Dairen	ria Nankin	Tues Sept. 14, 5 p.m
Manila, Makasser and Soura Amoy Pakhoi and Haiphong Swatow, Amoy and Foochow Air Mail for Manila, Guam, H and U.S.A., by the "Pan-Airways Direct Service"—	baya . Tjinegara . Tjibadak . Kingyuan . Seistan Sonolulu Pan-Ameri merican due San	Wed., Sept. 15, Noon Wed., Sept. 15, 1 p.m Wed., Sept. 15, 3 p.m
Francisco, 21st September, Kowloon P.O. Reg.,	5, 5 p.m. Reg., 5, 5 p.m. Ord., id Nan- Eurasia Pla Eurasia	G.P.O. Sept. 15, 5 p.m. Sept. 16, 6 a.m. andWed., Sept. 15

Doints by surface ethicapore na Services permit.) G.P.O. Kowloon P.O. Reg., Sept. 15, 5 p.m. Ord., Sept. 15, 5 p.m. Ord.,Sept. 16, 7 a.m. Thursday Holhow and Pakhol Tsinan Thurs., Sept. 16, 1.30 p.m.

Japan and Europe via Siberia Naldera Thurs., Sept. 16, 5 p.m. 'Japan Kitano Maru Thurs., Sept. 16, 5 p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Frl., Sept. 17, Direct Service"—due London, 26th Reg., Sept. 17, 8.30 a.m. September.

Ord., Sept. 17, 9.30 a.m. Air Mail for "Australia by Imperial Imperial Airways Plane Frl., Sept. 17. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Airways Service"-due Darwin, Reg., Sept. 17, 8.30 a.m. 21st Sept. Ord., Sept. 17, 9.30 n.m. Japan, Canada, U.S.A., and *Europe Emp. of RussiaFri., Sept. 17,

vin Victoria B.C., (Parcels for Parcels, Sept. 17, 2 p.m. Canada only)-due Vancouver B.C., 4th October and *Europe via Reg., Sept. 17, 3.15 p.m. Ord., Sept. 17, 4 p.m. Siberia. Saturday Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., C. and S. Pres. CoolldgeSat., Sept. 18,

America, Canada and *Europe via Parcels, Sept. 17, 5 p.m. San Francisco-due San Francisco, Reg.,Sept. 18, 9.15 n.m. 5th October—and *Europe via Ord.,Sept. 18, 10 n.m. Air Mall for "K.L.M. Service"-due Rawalpindi Sat., Sept. 18, G.P.O. and K.P.O. Amsterdam, 27th September. Reg., Sept. 18, 0.30 a.m. Ord., Sept. 18, 10 a.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, East and Rawalpindi Sat., Sept. 18. G. P. O. & K. P. O. South Africa, Aden, Egypt and Parcels, Sept. 17, 5 p.m.

Reg., Sept. 18, 9.45 a.m. Ord., Sept. 18, 10.30 a.m. Ord.,Sept. 18, Noon. Parcels Sept. 18, 11 a.m. Shanghai (Hongkong Ordinary Mail Chenonceaux Sat., Sept. 18, 2.30 p.in. only) and Japan. Hai Hing Mon., Sept. 13, 4 p.m. Samshui and Wuchow Manila Jres. Jackson Sat., Sept. 18, 4.30 p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt and Conte BiancamanoSat., Sept. 18, *Europo via Naples-due Naples, G.P.O. and K.P.O.

Reg., Sept. 18, 4.15 p.m. 10th October. ·Superscribed correspondence only.

LONDON STOCK **EXCHANGE**

Europe vin Marseilles

(Due Marseilles, 15th October)

YESTERDAY'S CABLED Cable & Wireless, 71/2%
N-C "A" ord.
British-American Tob. QUOTATIONS London, Sept. 13.
The following quotations are the mid-

London on September 13. All distributions of the subject to confirmation and no responsibility is assumed for errors in transmission.

Last To-day's

Price Price

Price Price

London on September 13. All distribution in the price in trans
Guinness (A) Bon 4 Co. 120/
Flags of the price in trans
Figure 13. All distribution in the price in trans
Guinness (A) Bon 4 Co. 120/
Flags of the price in trans
Figure 13. All distribution in the price in trans
Guinness (A) Bon 4 Co. 120/
Flags of the price in trans
Flags of the price Chinese 414% Gold Loan 1008 (Brit Is.) Chineso 5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47 French Loan, 1908 Chinese 5% Crisp Loan,

Chosen Corp'n

die prices at the close of the market in Distillers London on September 13. All quotations Dunlop Rubber £190% £100.3/10 imperial Tobacco Marks & Spencer "A" .. O.K. Barnars Rolle Royce Leyland Motors Tale & Lyle Turner & Newall United Sicel Smethwick Drop Forg. Ings accessored Armstrong Stevens Pressed Steel, com. Vickers Woolworths, ord, Anglo-Dutch Rubber Plantation Invest. Maraman Investments ... Randfontein Estates Exploration Co. Hub-Nigel Tananmi Gold Mining .. Anglo-Iranian Burmah Bhell Trans. & Trad. ... Chinese 5% Stg. Notes Canton-Kowloon Rly 6% Hukuang Rly,

Union Insurance Society Guia Kniumpong Rubber Allied Iron Founderies

Asso, Elec. Industries ...

Austin Motors, ord.

Commell Laird, ord.

30/41/4 30/41/5 (German Is.)

Chinese 5% Reorg. Loan, 1010 (Ldn. Is.) Chinese Imperial Rly, 5% Chinese Imperial Rly, 5%
Hukuang Rly 5% 1911
(1.P.N.Y. Is.)
Lung Taing & U. Hai Rly. Shanghal-Nanking Illy, Tientsin-Pukow Riy, 5% (Brit. Stpd.) Tientsin-Pukow Rly, 5% (German Stpd.) Tientsin-Pukow fily, 5% Brit. Stpd. Supl. Loan) Tlentsin-Pukow Rly, 579 (Ger, Stpd. Supl. Loan) Japan 3% Sterling 1907 . Japan 6% Sterling 1924 Charlored Bank H.K. & B'hat Bank Chinese Eng. & Min.

REDUCED FARES TO MANILA

60 DAY RETURN

\$108 U.S. CY.

ROUND

VIA

HONGKONG CLIPPER"

HONGKONG — 5½ Hrs. — MANILA

THURSDAY

WEDNESDAY

Leave HONGKONG 8.30 a.m.

Hongkeng.

Leave MANILA Arrive MANILA 1.50 p.m. | Arrive HONGKONG 2.45 p.m.

Canton.

CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION CORP. GENERAL TRAFFIC AGENTS - PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS SYSTEM

KING'S BLDG., 8 CONNAUGHT RD., HONGKONG TEL.33131. NO. 3, PENINSULA HOTEL ARCADE, KOWLOON TEL. 50605.

SWEDISH EASILY SIATE

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation). TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS	Salling abou
M.S. "SHANTUNG" :	_
OUTWARDS	
To SHANGHAI, YOKOHAMA, KOBE and	d OSAKA.
M.S. "TAMARA"	17th Oct.
Passenger Rates:	
Hong Kong to Algiers	£49
Hong Kong to Antwerp or London	£53
Agents:	,
GILMAN & CO., LTD. G. E	. HUYGEN



TYPHOON PHOTOGRAPHS

Toyama Maru Sun., 26th Sept.

Toyooka MaruTues., 14th Sept.

Terukuni Maru Tues., 21st Sept.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

Tel. 30291.

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon,

Kobe & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai)

Cargo Only.

A selection of photographs depicting vividly the damage done by the recent typhoon is now on view at the office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" 1-3 Wyndham St., where copies may be ordered.

Your friends abroad will appreciate a set of these photographs.

SET FOR YOUR ALBUM TOO!

ART EXHIBITION

Chan's One-Man Show

The Hongkong Working Artists' Guild is presenting my third One-Man Exhibition on the 2nd floor of National Commercial and Savings Bank Building, and I would take this opportunity of expressing my personal opinion, not necessarily criticising-still less praising-my own work, but to say a few words about criticism of pictures in general and my conviction of what is right in producing a work of art in particular.

In criticising or studying a picture, fessional bandits, a hard-bitten lot, granting that consumnate skill and upon whose heads the Nanking craftsmanship is proved, how many Government has a price. of us will ever notice, or for that matter care about, that something more we call feeling? Generally a picture is criticised for innecurate drawing or lack of skill.
But when a sensible artist can paint with accuracy if he so desires, he will care less for drawing (since it will take care of itself), but will 'congistration of accuracy is at best only prisoners.—Reuter. mechanical (notice, for instance, the accurate fitting of a machine), while the realisation of the artist's spirit, if successful, will make a work of art lively and everlasting. Such realisation calls on the part of the artist for keen feeling and interest for the subject on the one hand and for spontanelty on the other.

Feeling for the subject presupposes knowledge; that is to say, the artist painting it must not merely know or begin to know it by the moment he paints it, but has to live in, acquaint with and indeed become part of it. He has got to watch for the most interesting and striking effects all the time in order to bring out the beauty and spirit of the subject to the full.

Inquisitive persons wondered what I was looking for as I used to wander and "Taan-ka" people; but unlesss stabilisation of the Waziristan situaone absorbed in one's subject all the tion. time, how much feeling could we expainting it necessitates incessant ob- as quite exceptional. servation.

with consequent lack of help from, had been successfully negotiated,and association with, art societies in Reuter, such centre, it would seem that Hongkong was isolated from any artistic environment (such as art galleries art schools) for educational purposes. Quite recently, however, there has been a good deal of activity such as the series of art exhibitions presented from time to time by the Hongkong Working Artists' Guild, The Hongkong Art Club's annual exhibition, and the establishment of a small number of art schools throughout the Colony which, however incomplete, yet help art students along quite a lot. Let us kong, much as we speak of the Art of England, the Art of Canada and so destroyed, forth. It is my conviction that with all the material offered to us in the form of waterways, Chinese junks, Taan-ka people, ricksha coolies, and all other walks of life-all charateristic of Hongkong—, Art of Hongkong can be originated and recognised as such by other parts of the world. Luis Chan.

CALLS FOR SETTLEMENT

Mexico City, Sept. 13. Reuter.

Foreigners Still Held By Bandits

Japanese Keeping Contact With Guerilla Band

Pelping, Sept. 14. At least 1,000 guerillas are roaming the hills to the west of this city under the command of the notorious but capable bandit chieftain Liu Kwei-tang. Many of his fighters are proupon whose heads the Nanking

priest, Father Willins, and five Marist brothers, are still in the hands of these guerillan somewhere in the hills. Four others, including the Irish priest, Father Feely, were released ten days

A detachment of Japanese troops is keeping in touch with the bandits, centrate to express feeling in this pic- but hitherto has refrained from nothing better than She-ko, a frature by direct contact between his attacking them pending outcome of grant, cooling, non-irritating ointsoul and that of the subject. The re- negotiations for the release of the ment, specially devised for the

VICEROY'S **ADDRESS** BOYCOTTED

Congress Party Fails to Attend

New Delhi, Sept. 14. No members of the Congress Party were present to-day when the Viceroy spoke to the Legislative Assembly.

His Excellency dwelt upon the His Excellency dwelt upon the political development of the country along the praya gazing at sky effects and expressed the hope that the and studying the life of the low class foundations had been laid for the

He was satisfied, he said, that propect one to impart in one's painting? gress had been made by the Indian a sum of money, the amount un-A picture may take quite compara- railways, but deplored the heavy loss known but said to be considerable, tively short time to complete, but of life in the recent tram disaster on for the assistance of Catholic missympathetic association previous to the Punjab line, which was described sionaries in Shanghai.

In a locality which is far out of the art centre of Europe and America with consequent lack of help from

FIERCE STORM IN CANADA

SEVERE DAMAGE IN WIDE AREA

Ottawa, Sept. 13. Eastern Canada has been visited North River at found an Art characteristic of Hong- destroyed and in Nova Scotia at least East River at a tenth of the apple crop has been

> The loss of life is not yet estimated. In Toronto thousands of shomes suffered severe damage, and there were a number of injuries to per-The Canadian National Exhibition, being held in the Ontario capital, also suffered extensively.-

ACCIDENTALLY SHOT

Hollywood, Sept. 13. Wallace Beery, the popular screen The President has declared that star, accidentally shot himself in the the strike in the oil fields in Porto thigh while filming a "wild West" Rico, which is affecting supplies picture to-day. The wound is not coming into Mexico City, must be described as dangerous, but Beery settled. It has been on for 50 days,— will be in hospital for three weeks.—



TO OBTAIN BEAUTIFUL SKIN

A soft, smooth, unblemished skin-Six foreigners, including the Dutch this surely is the desire of every woman. But frequently it happens that an otherwise pretty face is marred by pimples and blackheads; sun and wind, too, play havoe with delicate skin, causing chapped lips and other sores.

> As a skin preservative there is curative treatment of the skin. Its antiseptic healing properties are also of great benefit in cases of eczema ringworm, itch, wet and dry sores and similar skin troubles. Also for the first aid treatment of cuts, scratches, burns, scalds, bruises and other minor injuries. Obtainable from chemists everywhere.

SHE-KO

Pope Sends Missionaries

His Holiness the Pope has given

The Vatican has also sent money

WATER LEVELS

FOR WEST, NORTH AND EAST RIVERS

The River Conservancy Bureau for Kwangtung Province issues the following report on water levels, in metres, for the West, North and East Rivers:

Highest Lowest 1937

Place of on on W.L. W.L.
Observation record record 12/9 13/9 West River at Wuchow +24.20 -0.70 +13.53 +13.08 West River at prophesy that the time may not be by the worst gale in years. Many North River at 1.52 + 4.94 • • Sheklung + 4.72 -0.82 -- 1.12 -- 1
no telegraphic report.
no report.

PREVENTS RUST



3-in-One Oil protects all motal parts against rust and tarnish. **CLEANS**

LUBRICATES

ENGINEERING TAIKOO DOCKYARD & OF HONGKONG, LIMITED.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES. BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS. BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Under Special Licence From Messrs. Sulzer Bros. Winterthur.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suttable For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

DOCK & SLIPWAYS

FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS, ON ANY TIDE.

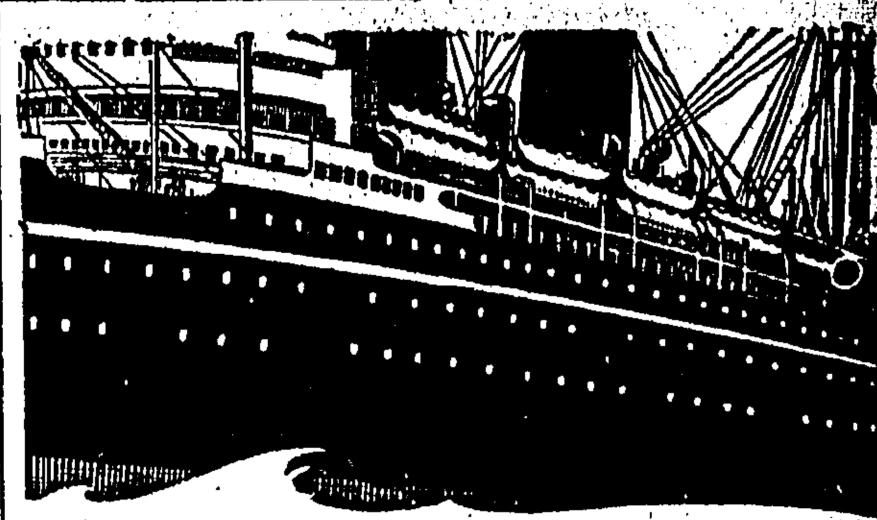
ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Tel. Address "Taikoodock" Hongkong. Telephone No. 30211. Call Flag: "Numeral One" over "Pennant Ans."

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN



& O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe. PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. and all sallings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

8.8.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
AWALPINDI	117,000	18th Sept.	Marsellies, & London.
TEYPORE	5.000	20th Sept.	Straits, Bombay & Karachi:
KIDDERPORE	0.000	28th Sept.	Straits, Bombay & Karachi.
ORFU	14,500	2nd Oct.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
SOMALI	7.000	9th Oct.	Marsellles, Havre, London, Hambu
	1	1	Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
ALDERA	16,000	16th Oct.	Marseilles & London.
ARTHAGE	14,500	30th Oct.	Marsellles & London.
ANGALORE	6,000	6th Nov.	Marsellles, Havre, London, Hambu Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
			l —

 Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malta.

COMORIN

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

13th Nov. Bombay, Marseilles & London.

D1(1)		-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LAWA	10,000	25th Sept.	1		_
ANTHIA	8.000	9th Oct.	Singapore,	Port	Swettenhan
ALMA.	10.000	23rd Oct.	}	•	
RDHANA	8,000	6th Nov.	Penang.	Rangoor	& Calcutta.
HIRAT.A	1 8,000 1	20th Nov.	1.		•

& AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS **EASTERN**

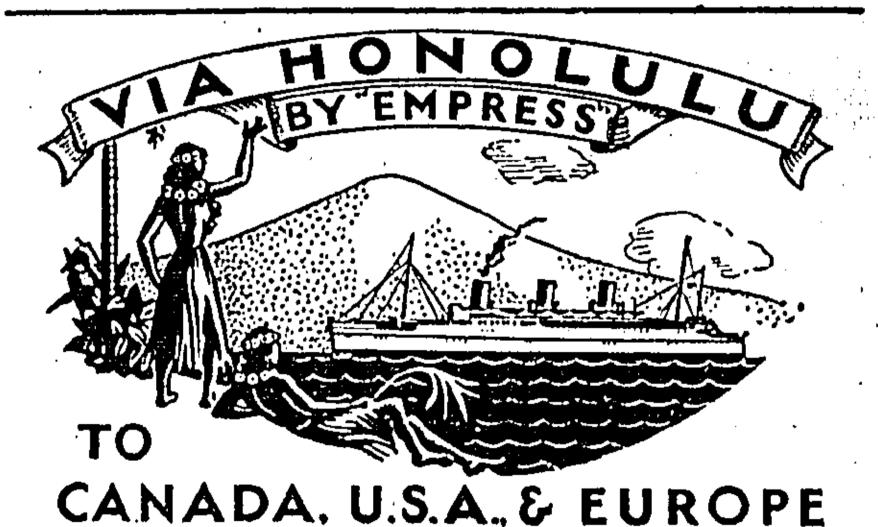
TANDA		3rd. Dec.	 G JAPAN
NANKIN NELLORE	7,000 7,000 7,000	2nd Oct. 30th Oct.	aul, Brisbane, Sydney,

ALMA	7,000 8,000 17,000 10,000 14,500 6,000 7,000	16th Sept. 17th Sept. 30th Sept. 30th Sept. 1st Oct.	Amoy & Japan. Japan. Amoy & Japan. Japan. Japan.
			1

Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents. Phone 27721

P & O BUILDING CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL HONGKONG



EMPRESS OF JAPANat Noon Oct. 1st EMPRESS OF CANADAat Noon Oct. 29th Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains.

Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings from Montreal and Quebec, down the smooth St. Lawrence Seaway, to Europe. Telephone 20752.

WORLD'S . GREATEST . TRAVEL . SYSTEM

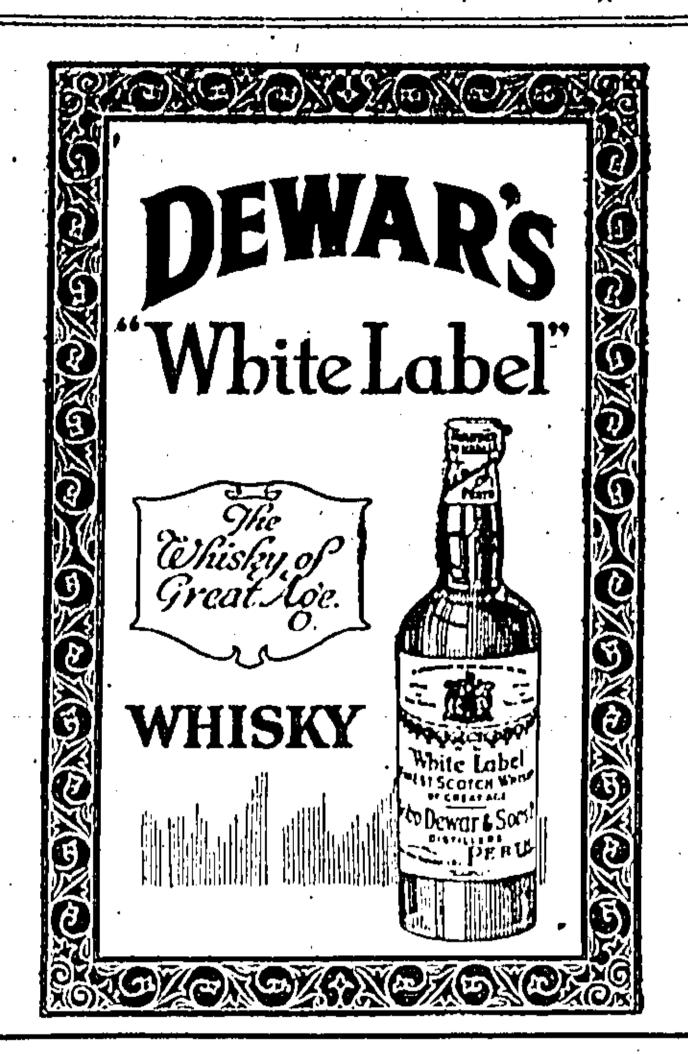
COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" 'THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased (at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street



A SHORT LIST FROM OUR STOCK OF "H.M.V." ALBUM SERIES

BUSCH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA "Bach Suites" In 2 Albums No's: 268a and 268b DRESDEN STATE OPERA ORCHESTRA Bruckner Symphony No 4" Album No. 270 WANDA LANDOWSKA (PIANO) "The Coronation" Mozart Concerto Album No. 276 JASCHA HEIFETZ "Tchaikowsky Violin Concerto in D Major" Album No. 277 BUDAPEST STRING SEXTET "Brahms Sextet in G Major" Album No. 280 LOTTE LEHMANN, LAURITZ MELCHIR AND EMANUEL LISZT "Wagner" "The Walkure" Act 1 Album No. 237

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building

at the



Choose a good Used Car with confidence

Studebaker Dictator Fixed Head Coupe 1936 Model. Mileage 2470. Mechanically perfect. Paint and upholstery in new condition.

A Real Bargain \$2,900.00 Vauxhall Deluxe Salon 14 H.P. 1936 model. Mileage 12150. In excellent mechanical condition. Paint and upholstery as new.

Studebaker Dictator Sedan 1935 model. Mileage 3240. In newenr condition. The finish is bright and the upholstery appears unused. Top-notch condi-

Studebaker Dictator Convertible Rondster 1935 model Mileage 10270. In perfect condition throughout.

\$2,300.00

The above cars are licenced for 1938, and carry a 30 days guaran-

cars from

A good selection of other used

\$500.00

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road. Tel. 27778-9.

The Ujongkong Telegraph.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1937.

In diplomacy, there are al-

BEHIND THE SCENES

ways wheels within wheels. Emphasis is given to this fact examinations. I knew in adby the arrangements which vance that I was not going to have been made for the institu- make my fortune. tion of a naval patrol plan in the Mediterranean for the pur- a fortnight's holiday a year, half pose of keeping watch on the a day off a week and a whole day activities of "pirate" sub- every fourth week. marines. The virtual exclusion of Russia from the scheme to 8.30 p.m., with two hours off. looks suspiciously like a gesture for the pacification of Germany and Italy and is best read in taken. conjunction with the movement thrown out that Britain might lecture at 11 a.m. at least support some other the conquest, should the op-part of our work. Actually we portunity occur. Whether that were too exhausted physically is a true representation of and mentally to learn anything Britain's attitude, time will at all. show. There would appear, however, to be some support for the belief from the fact that there have been constant references in the British press recently all tending to show that the movement for better relations between Britain and Italy cannot make much progress so long as the Abyssinian issue remains where it does. One writer says that when this question comes before the League of Nations, it is probable a nurse did three months' night operating theatre - fourteen that there will be a marked duty a year. When I went home operations had been performed tendency to bow to the accomplished fact. This commentator adds: "If the League time sleeping! should again shirk a decision, the British Government will have to decide for itself, and in doing so it must ask what can conceivably be gained by persisting in a line that is bound to is contended that until this struck ten I reached my goal, to arouse in Italy suspicious of issue is out of the way it will see the Home Sister locking the hostile motives." In reality, the be impossible to make progress bathroom door. In response to gantly—fed. Then another some petty or stupid rule. question is not whether Britain with a new Western Pact. The or France have lessened their more the situation is examined, baths after ten o'clock, nurse. dislike of Fascist regimes, the clearer does it become that You know the rule." or of the manner in which there is a good deal of "bar-Abyssinia was acquired by gaining" going on in European There was another rule, came not exactly bad but unap-same in kind. Too often the Italy, but whether it is in capitals at the moment. In the heaven only knows the reason petising, monotonous, in fact, attitude of matrons and senior the interest of European final result, the nations which for it, that a nurse should have institutional. appeasement that they should adjudged Italy to be the ag- no more than eight separate

pleasant work. should embark upon nursing unless she feels a very definite vocation for it. When I began nursing, just before my eighteenth birthday, I believed I had such a vocation. I believed I was fitted, physically and temperamentally, to be a nurse and I accepted the condi-

not, a superficially

attractive career for girls.

No amount of reform can

divorce from it long hours

of hard and, at times, un-

I was to be paid £18 a year, with a rise of £2 each year for 🔀 the four years of my training. Out of this I bought £3 worth of books, £5 worth of uniform.

tions of work with open eyes.

Later on I had to find examination fees and travelling expenses to the examination centre for my Preliminary and Final

I knew also that I should have

A day's work was from 7 a.m. Night duty was 8 p.m. to 8,30 a.m., with no time off; meals to be taken—when they could—be

These hours, I believe, are fairaiming at a betterment of ly general in voluntary hospitals Anglo-Italian relations. More throughout the country. In adthan once of late it has been dition a nurse had to attend a stated that the real obstacle in number of lectures. It was the way of a real Italo-British quite usual to come off duty at 8.30 p.m., after a hard day, understanding is the failure to snatch supper and attend a lecrecognise Italian sovereignty ture at 9 p.m. Equally it was over Abyssinia. But from time usual to wait up, after coming to time there have been hints off night duty at 8.30 a.m., for a

From these lectures we were League Power in recognising supposed to learn the theoretical

ed, had to be written up in full. up with them. The writing up was done in our precious two hours off.

I spent the first three months of my hospital life almost continuously sluicing babies' nappies in a four-foot square lavatory. The next five months I was continuously on night duty, though the rule was supposed to be that for my holiday my mother won- and from 7 a.m. to close on 10 dered why I spent most of the p.m. we had been at the fullest

Still, these things were part of a nurse's life. I was young and

relations may be at stake; for it crisis?

nurses. Why? This article by a State Registered nurse explains a lot: she did not like her job not because of the long hours, poor pay, but because of the childish regulations.

There is a shortage of probationer and trained

healthy and desperately keen on pened to be the ninth article. tions, of course, otherwise it These lectures, it must be add- my work. I was prepared to put One was expected to ask for it would have been insupportable.

> What I could not put up with fessing a fault. and what, in my opinion, must drive the majority of girls of independent character out of the profession, were the rules.

one of them, pettifogging and

After a long, hot day in the meals-I was scurrying out of my room to the bathroom.

The one thing I wanted in life treated like silly children. was a bath. Just as the clock my mute appeal she said: "No

back like a naughty child con-

Once after I had been lying down in my room, I left my slippers under the bed. When I There were a thousand and came off the ward, tired and ready to relax, they had gone. exasperating. Here are a few It was against the rules to leave slippers ander the bed.

the four years of my training, good nursing. We had him with that someone was following me, us twelve months and sent him waiting for the chance to catch out a bonny, healthy, curly-hairmental and physical stretch, theatre we were expected to take me out. On the ward and in the ed boy. responsibilities from which a mature woman might reasonably have shrunk. Off duty we were mendous feeling of worthwhile-

> we were well-almost extrava- is marred by the irritation of matron came in obviously with a I do not think I was exceptionmandate to economise. The ally badly off. Other nurses' first thing she economised on grievances with the system may was nurses' meals. They be differ in detail but they are the

continue to stand by the strict gressor in Abyssinia may be articles on her bedroom dress. It was false economy, too. She through it so I'll put you through letter of diplomatic procedure found eating humble pie. Will ing table. Thus some treasured was constantly having nurses off it." while others have reconciled history repeat itself now that trifle would suddenly vanish duty with minor illnesses, colds themselves to realities. Actual- China, is seeking sanctions without explanation. Inquiry and so-on. Before the food than hard work and poor pay ly, more than Anglo-Italian against Japan in the present would reveal it in the Home economy it was very rare for a spoiled nursing for me, and, I am: Sister's cupboard. It had hap-nurse to be off sick.

Nurses were not expected to be ill. If you were off duty ill you were soon made to realise that you were suspected of malingering. Once, after several weeks' torment, I slipped out in my free hours and had four teeth extracted. I went back on the ward and the matron, during her evening rounds, noticed my swollen face. "You should have waited till your holidays before having that done" was her only comment.

Throughout my four years' training incidents of this kind, together with the continually pricking of the rules, sapped my. idealistic enthusiasm for nur-

There were great compensa-At times one had the opportunity of assisting work that gave a glow of satisfaction to all engaged in it.

Late one night we had a fouryear-old boy brought in, half dead. He had been knocked down by a car, almost scalped, with a stone embedded in his skull. A young house surgeon performed a difficult emergency I had the feeling, throughout operation, the rest was left to

Cases such as this give a troness to the life of a nurse. But When I first entered hospital continuously that enthusiasm.

sisters seems to be "I had to go-

Silly, inhuman rules rather sure, for thousands of others.



RED TAPE HAMPERS

THE NIRSES

Northern Campaign **Moves Fast**

Japanese Gains At Many Points

Pessimism In Nanking

Nanking, Sept. 14. Chinese military officers interviewed early this morning were pessimistic over the North China situation, following confirmation of the Japanese occupation of Tatung. They believe although events in Spain were the drive westward by the matter of the gravest international Japanose will result in their concern, he did not intend to refer gaining control of the whole of with offering the greetings of the Inner Mongolia and cutting off proper.

They also expect the Japanese to of international relations. drive southward from Tatung Talvuan.

Military experts said the 8th Route Army, formerly the Red Army, is at present massed west of Talung and is awaiting a direct clash with the Japanese. So far the 6th Army has not gone into action on a large scale. At is supposedly a particularly vigorous and hard-hitting unit.

Continue Drive South

It is confirmed that the Japanese are continuing their drive southward from Machang and are at present attacking Changehow.

It is stated that Japanese warships including aircraft carriers, are heavily concentrating off Haichow, apparently to strike from that point.

Reports Successes

A Japanese military spokesman in Pelping has announced further advances in Shansl Province, to the west of Yulchow, with the occupation of Kwangling, 65 miles southeast of Tatung claimed. A column, apparently from General Takigaki's division, is moving westward, up the river valley from Huilai.

The Kwantung Army Is reported to have occupied Tatung, but it is not stated whether it is marching northward along the Pingsui or south LENGTHY CHINESE STATEMENT

towards Talyuan. Japanese report the Red Army has arrived at Yuanping, midway between Talyuan and Tatung, and should soon engage the advancing Japanese.—United Press.

Shansi Advance

Shanghal, Sept. 14. Continuing their westward drive from Chahar, Japanese troops claim to have captured Tatung, the chief city in Northern Shansi.—Reuter.

Japanese Active Near Peiping

Peiping, Sept. 74. the Japanese are preparing for a tional law," declares the Chinese new offensive in Hopei, along a line note. Law and morality give place to the west of the Pinghan Railway. | to violence and anarchy and the Large quantities of ammunition and lives of 450,000,000 people are at other supplies are being concentrat- stake, the civilisation and security of ed on the north-east bank of the Hun | the whole world in the balance, the River opposite the Chinese positions | Chinese note warns.—United Press. thirty miles to the south of Peiping. Hundreds of pontoons are being built in readiness to attempt the crossing of the river, which the Chinese are expected vigorously to coppose, since success of the operations would endanger. Chinese Riefences on the Pinghan Railway. Five thousand cavalry and 2,000 other troops encamped at Peiping moved to the front during the night. -Reuter.

NOTED CZECH **STATESMAN**

FORMER PRESIDENT PASSES

Prague, Sept. 14. dent of Czecho-Slovakia, at the age i return to Macao when ordered. of 85 years.—Reuter.

The son of a game-keeper and a but hoped to find employment here cook, Dr. Masaryk rose to fame by in order to raise sufficient money to sheer hard work. A clergyman gave return to India. him his first lessons. Then the lad went to a German school at Hustopech. By superhuman efforts, making all kinds of sacrifices, went to Prague University, then later to the Universities of Vienna and Leipzig. At the latter he met a young American girl. They became. TRAFFIC sweethearts, later married, and lived in perfect happiness until her death in 1923.

His schooling finished in 1882, the young scholar, now prepared for his life's work, was called to a professorship in the University of Prague, having left his car, No. 3055, for follow Sir William's worthy example. where he taught history and philosophy. He encouraged the students to write and speak their own tongue. He was elected to the Austrian Parliament, where he became one of the most savage critics of the way in which Austria treated the Slav peoples within her Empire.

FLED TO LONDON In 1914, when the War broke out, the critic of Austrian misrule became a marked man. He fled to London, mons was withdrawn. where he was made Professor of Slavic studies at the London University. The year 1918 was the year of his Czech provisional Government as a

French and Italian fronts. -United Press.

TTALY EXPECTED TO REJECT PLAN TO END PIRACY

(Continued from Page 1.)

"with certain reservations." It is reported Mussolini has agreed to the general provisions of the pact and it is believed the "reservations" refer to the extent of the Italian patrol zone, which Italy is apparently dissatisfied, since she must play a very

minor role. The French say Italy wants an equal area of patrol with France and Britain, but British circles believe Italy only wants an extension of the present zone.—United Press.

Spanish Hopes

London, Sept. 13. Opening the 18th Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva to-day as President of the Council, the Spanish premier, Senor Negrin, said to them, but would content himself Spanish Government, in the eyes of Mongolia from China which the League system was the only hopeful form for organisation

> "If we and those who think like us do all we can to maintain and strengthen it." said Senor Negrin, "it will prove a true foundation peace and prosperity world, Let us hope deliberations and resolutions bear witness to your resolve International relations shall governed by the principles of Covenant and by good faith respect: for international engage-ments."--British Wireless.

LITTLE FAITH IN LEAGUE

(Continued from Page 1.)

ber state, the League may order sanctions against her. The Council of the International Ecderation of League of Nations Societies has passed a resolution requesting the League to make a supreme appeal to Japan to conform with the provisions of the Covenant, though Japan is not a member, and in the event of Japan refusing asks that members of the League assist

China financially and otherwise in her

resistance to Japanese aggression.—

Geneva, Sept. 13. A lengthy Chinese statement, delivered to the League of Nations to-day, charges that Japan has sent five sirmy divisions, 10,000 marines and scores of fighting planes Shanghal; that she has sent 150,000 fighting men to North China and that Japanese planes are bombing China in every direction.

China calls attention to the application of a coastal blockade. China asserts Japan has repeatedly fired on Red Cross units and has ndiscriminately attacked non-com-

ontant areas. The wanton destruction of industrial and cultural institutions by the Japanese in China "showed the utter With the approach of dry weather, disregard for the rules of interna-

INDIAN TO BE DEPORTED

CAME HERE WITHOUT PASSPORT

On a charge of entering the Colony without a valid passport, Kirpa Singh, 28-year-old Indian, was committed to the House of Detention, pending arrangements for his expulsion, by Mr. S. F. Balfour at the Central Magistracy this morning. Detective-Sergennt / Russell stated that defendant bad been to the Colony several times from Macao with a permit, and on the last occasion was told that he must get a proper passport from the Consul The death has occurred of Dr. there. He came here two days ago Thomas Masaryk, the former Presi- without the passport and refused to Defendant said he had no money

Sergeant Russell said defendant had been refused a watchman's

licence, and there was no possibility of his getting a passport unless he could produce his birth certificate.

more than two hours in the Pedder | .- Contributed. Street car-park on September 1.

A summons against Major A. S. Johnston for a similar offence on August 16 was withdrawn, when Major Johnston appeared, and denied he was driving the car that day,

Major G. K. Dibb, of Command Hendquarters, sent a letter offering a similar explanation for leaving his car over the two-hour limit in Pedder Street on August 21, and the sum-

Summoned for falling to have full control over his motor cycle, and Chol, and kept him affoat until both driving without front lights, Shum were rescued. Chot was sent to triumph. The Allies recognised the Ting-pong, a young car driver, was | Kowloon Hospital suffering from imfined \$5 on each of the summons mersion. belligerent. The Czech flag flew over when he appeared before Mr. W. Czech divisions fighting on the Schoffeld at the Central Magistracy this morning. Crown-Sergeunt L. C. After the War, Czecho-Slovakia Pennell said he saw Shum driving of Wing Lee Street, was injured He immediately made enquiries and became a real state. In 1920 the first along Hennessy Road on September | when she alighted from a moving | learned from a "boy" that defendant | independent Czecho-Slovakia Parlin- 1. Shum had a pillion passenger and | tramear in Des Vocux Road Central | had left with a suitease. Together, ment elected Dr. Mosaryk President. was holding an unlighted torchlight yesterday, and was taken to the they went on board the s.s. Sul Tal, in his right hand while driving.

HITLER WARNS WORLD

Any Attacks Will Bring Reprisal

Bolshevism

Menace

Berlin, Sept. 13. Speaking at the Nuremberg rally of the Nazi Party to-night, Herr Adolf Hitler declared that aghter planes patrolled the skies this a German victory in the Great War would probably have had bad consequences for the country. Germany would have succumbed gradually to the poison | yesterday morning. The people now | of national dissension. Instead, Germany had passed through a regeneration which was better Milltary officials at General Headthan the mere building up of an

outward structure. After a characteristic attack on the their attache cases. International dangers of Bolshevism, not want a shifting of forces in Spain favouring Germany and Italy, so we do not want them to favour Bol-

"A Nationalist Spain will be Spanish; but Bolshevism is international." he declared.

France and Britain are filled with be conquered by Italy and Germany. at Hallien Island to-day of a des-"We are filled with anxiety lest it be troyer, loaded with marines. conquered by Bolshevism. We regard the spreading of Bolshevism in Jaunches are now about seven miles any direction a fundmental dislocation off the harbour. of western European equilibrium. A Bolshevik Spain would mean a grave economic loss for Germany,"

Warns The World

Declaring Germany would oppose any new attacks on her sovereignty, Hitler warned the world that "If anyone dare menace us from outside let him know that National Socialism has created for Germany those weapons which are necessary to break such an effort with lightning speed.

"The time of parliamentary weaknesses is past; also the time when the world could demand almost anything from Germany,

"The bombs which hit the Deutschland also hit Germany. They were given the proper answer. And from now on this answer will follow any such similar attacks." Hitler did not refer to the Nyon Conference.—Reuter.

For Chinese Refugees

Hongkong Sends Big Sum North

Having sent \$20,000 recently to Shanghai for the evacuation Cantonese refugées up North, the Hongkong Chinese Refugee Relief Association has forwarded a further sum of \$15,000 for the relief of the remaining 10,800 Cantonese who are still waiting to be evacuated. A further sum of \$10,000 was

despatched to the Central Belief Society at Nanking. So far a total of \$60,000 has been sent North, but further funds are urgently necessary. The high cost of living is making life impossible for the many Cantonese who are stranded in the war areas, for even if the refugees escupe death by bombing, they have yet to face the tagony of death by starvation. In fact, chailian deaths we said to be in excess of combatant fatalities. Thus every dollar subscribed will contribute towards the saving of at least some life.

The Association therefore appeals for the continuance of Hongkong's unstint support. Donations, great or small, may be sent to Mr. Ho Kom-1/ng c/o Messrs. Jardine Matheten & Co., Ltd. or to the Hon. Treasurer, The Tung Wah Hospital. The first non-Chinese donation received came from Sir William Hornell in circumstances which are Sir William was taken unconscious

Wah Hospital. With the help of be ascertained. two Chinese medical students from A fine of \$3 wax imposed on L. has sent a generous donation to the ber 1. Welll, before Mr. W. Schoffeld at the Refugee Fund. Perhaps this spirit-Central Magistracy this morning, of goodwill and appreciation will when he admitted a summons for prompt other friends of China to

SUICIDE ATTEMPT

An unemployed man, Chol'Wu-san, attempted to commit suicide by jumping into the harbour from the Star Ferry launch Day Star yesterday, The Yaumati ferry Man Tak was passing by at the time, and a seaman, Ko Lai-kan, saw the incident, and immedately dived into the water with a lifebuoy. He swam to

Queen Mary Hospital for treatment, where they found defendant,

FLEET SHELLS **BOCCA TIGRIS**

(Continued from Page 1.)

nerodrome yesterday at dawn for an unknown destination.—Reuter. Destroyer Sunk

London, Sept. 13. According to reports from Nanking reaching here, the Chinese Air Force headquarters claims that a Japanese destroyer was instantly sunk in the outer harbour of Kwangehow Bay this morning as a result of five direct hits scored by bombers from Canton.

---Reuter. Keep Dawn Patrol

Canton, Sept. 13. To protect Canton from aerial attacks in the hours before dawn, two morning from 4 o'clock until sunrise. This was the first early morning

There was no exodus from the cit; to-day in spite of the air raid alarm are accustomed to the state of emergency, and no panic was created by the sounding of the siren alarm. quarters rushed away in closed cars upon hearing the alarm, while junior officers made off on foot carrying

It was reported that the si Hitler declared it futile to oppose it Japanese scaplanes intended to raid by League laws. He denied that Conton, but they attempted to boml General Francisco Franco, the the railway bridges at Shek Lung Spanish Insurgent leader, is a rebel. instead. Unable to locate their "We see in him a genuine representa- abjective, they dropped their foad on tive of a Spain which will last for Walchow, a strategic town on the ever. Just as British and France do | East River.—Our Own Correspondent

Landing At Lienyun Harbour Imminent

Hsuchow, Sept. 14. A Japanese landing at Lienyunkang, important harbour on the northern Kiangsu Coast, is believed anxlety, Hitler proceeded, lest Spain to be imminent following the arrival A submarine and a fleet of smalle

An aircraft carrier is also anchored off the coast. The Japanese vessels made an attempt to come close to the shore but withdrew when they saw Chinese

troops entrenched in this area. During the last two days Japanese planes have reconnoitred over Lienyun and it is believed that they are attempting to locate the exact positions of the Chinese lines.--Central News.

HAWKING OF SHELL-FISH ANTI-CHOLERA RULE

BROKEN

Leung Kwai, a 48-yenr-old widow, appeared before Mr. W. Schoffeld at the Central Magistracy this morning, charged with hawking shell fish (known as haam-shui-hin), at Lockhart Road near the market, and hawking shell fish without permission of the Urban Council. Sergeant J. S. Riddell said

prosecution was brought under new regulations issued by the Urban Council, which prohibited the sale of shell fish. His Worship reprimanded defendant for selling the shell fish, and

said the object of the new order was to prevent the spread of cholera. Defendant was fined \$5 or ten days' imprisonment on each charge. Another woman, Chan Yau, aged Evans. 17, was fined \$5 or fourteen days' for hawking shell fish at On Tai Street

near Tung Lol Street. She pleaded that she did not know the new regulation prohibiting the sale was in force, as she was illiterate. His Worship pointed out that she was not supposed to hawk anything, as she did not possess a licence, and in imposing the fine, remarked that

penalties would be increased if such

offences continued.

VAN HEUTZ OFF TO DOCK

With a heavy list to starboard, the chestra. 4,587-ton Dutch vessel Van Heutz, which went aground during the typhoon of September 2, was towed across the harbour to Taikoo Docks for repairs this morning.

It will be recalled that the vessel was refloated from Green Island on Friday last and since then she had been resting on a mud bank in Shamshuipe Bay pending her removal to dock. She was safely worth recording. On August 20, pulled off this morning and with a tug in front and another on her left out of the sea at Repulse Bay by side she was removed to dry dock two Chinese nurses from the Tung where the extent of her damage will

The Van Heutz is registered the University Sir William was Batavia and is commanded by restored to consciousness. As a Captain D. J. Huljer. She arrived in token of appreciation. Sir William Hongkong from Swatow on Septem-

ROBBED HIS FRIEND

A clerk of the Seamen's Club of to have caused great damage to Canton, Lai Hon-keung, 21, was sen- shipping and to the Government's tenced to three weeks' hard labour | defences. by Mr. S. F. Balfour at the Central Magistracy this morning on a charge of robbing a friend, Ho Chung-shi, of robbing a friend, Ho Chung-shi, pulsed" the attacks of the insurgents of a suitcase containing money and in the Asturias. Moreover, the clothing to the total value of \$227. Detective-Sergeant 'C. Cashman said both men had been moving points on the Aragon front.—United round in Macao and Canton for the past three weeks. Last night they came to Hongkong from Macao and lengaged a room in the Mei Chau Boarding House. They went to sleep at 2 a.m., but five hours later complainant woke up and found de-A six-year old girl, Kwong Chun, fendant and the suit case missing.

RADIO BROADCAST

TALK ON WORLD AFFAIRS

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c's.) 31.49 metres (9.52 m.c's.). 4-7 p.m. Chinese Programme.

7-11 p.m. European Programme. 7.00 De Groot and His Orchestra and Murray Stewart (Tenor).

'Gipsy Love'-Selection (Lehar). Orchestra; I Love The Moon (Rubens); Because (Teschemacher-D'Hardelot) Murray Stewart; On A Dreamy Summer Night (Krome); Chanson Bohemienne (Boldi).... Orchestra; Der Kaspee (De Groot)... Orchestra; Selection Of Chopin Melodies (arr. De Groot); Intro: Polonasie in A; Prelude in A; Waltz in D Flat...De Groot (Violin), David - (Plano), Reginald Kilbey

7.25 Closing Local Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Mar-

7.30 Variety. Vocal-A Little Dash Of Dublin (film 'Pen of Old Drury'); Kiss Me Goodnight (Greer, Green)....Anna Novelty—Jungle (Donaldson, Dletz); Sleepy Head (Donaldson, Kahn)....The Mills Brothers; Vocal-There's No More You Can Say (Delettre and Carter); Smoke Gets In Your Eyes (Harbach and Kern)....Turner Layton Orchestral—Love and Learn (film 'That Girl from Paris')....Abe Lyman and his Californians; One Never Knows, Does One? (film 'Stowaway')..... Mal Hallett and his Orchestra; Hot Ple, Part 1-Quick Step; Hot Ple, Part 2-Slow Fox Trot Scott Wood and His Six Swingers.

8.00 Local: Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements. Studio—Gaston d'Aquino (Tenor)

1. Have you seen but the whyte lily grow-Anon; 2. Sapphic Ode-Brahms; 3. Il Pescatore Canta-Tosti; 4. Recondita Amnonia-'Tosca' -Puccini; 5. Celeste Aida-'Alda'-

8.20 Rachmaninoff Rhapsody On A Theme Of Paganini For Piano and Orchestra, Op. 43. Played by Rachmaninoff with Leopold Stokowski and the Philadelphia

8.45 Songs by Richard Tauber (Tenor). Vienna, City Of My Dreams (film Heart's Desire'); Let Me Awaken Your Heart (film 'Heart's Desire'); Lady Of Love (Tauber-Rotter).

8.55 Variety. Piano Duet-King Of Burlesque-Medley; Three Hit-Medley....Jack Wilson and Jimmy Leach; Accordeon -Rose Marie (Friml)....Toralf Tollefsen; Entertainer-Come And Join The No-Shirt Party S-M-Y-T-H-E....Norman Long; Piano and Saxophone—Old Fashioned Love (Mack, Johnson): It Sends Me.... Washington (Piano) and Coleman Hawkins (Shxophone): Comedians—Flanagan And Allen Memorles....Flanagan and Allen: Cinema Organ-Six Great Melodies

..... Harold Ramsay. . 9.30 London Relay-The News and Announcements.

9.55 Military Band Music. Hobomoko—Intermezzo (Reeves); Wedding Of The Rose (Jessel); Amoretten Tanze (Gung'l); Valse Des Alouettes (Drigo); Swastika March (Klohr); Entry Of the Boyards -March (Halvorsen, nrr. Winterbottom)....The Band of H. M. Coldstream Guards cond. by Capt. R. G.

10.15 London Relay—Big Ben. 'World Affairs.' A talk by H. Wickham Steed.

10.30 Dance Music. Fox-Trot-The Flect's In Port Again; Waltz-The Whistling WaltzBilly Reid and His Accordion Slow Fox-Trot-Broken-Hearted Clown; Fox-Trot-Why Can't We Make Love.... Harry Roy and His Orchestra; Valse-In My Heart Of Hearts; Fox Trot-Big Ship (film 'Music Hath Charms')....The B. B. C. Dance Orchestra; Tángos-Love's Loneliness; Nora....George Boulanger and His Orchestra; Slow Fox-Trot-The Sweetest Music This Side Of Heaven Bedtime Medley Maurice Winnick and His Or-

11.00 Close Down.

COLD WEATHER SLOWS MARCH

MEANWHILE PLANES ATTACK GIJON

Hendaye, Sept. 14. The Insurgents are reported to be consolidating their positions before attacking Rive de Sella. Cold and Irain are holding up their campaign against Gijon.

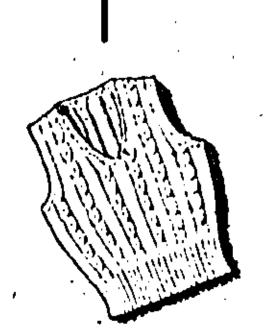
In the Leon sector the Insurgents continue their operations in the Cordillera-Cantabrica zone, but Intense cold is hampering their progress here as well. Meanwhile, Insurgent aircraft are

bombarding Gijon. They are sald

A Madrid communique says the Loyalists have "energetically re-Loyalists claim to have advanced and captured a number of important

TYPEWRITING AND COPYING OFFICE

All-weather SLIP-ON



This cable stitch slip-on is light, comfortable and efficient.

Just the thing to slip-on after a hard game.

White and plain colours.

from \$13.50.

Less 10% cash discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS



Driving is real pleasure in the Ford V-S. It steers with the touch of a finger. Gives you more power to GO because of its V-8 engine. More power to STOP because of its sure, unfailing Easy-Action Safety Brakes. You feel safe --- you are safe in a Ford --- because of

all-steel hody and Safety Class all around. Drive this car yourself. Enjoy motoring at its best I THE 1037

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

FORD DEALERS AND SERVICE EVERYWHER

223, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel 59245.



reliability, a priceless pins value

which duly time can demonstrate,

DISTRIBUTORS:

60 Nathan Road, Kowloon.

SHOULD OUR SOCCER REFEREES' FEES BE "CUT"?

TELEGRAPH.

Association Seeks A Promise From The H. K. F. A.

CLUBS SHOULD BEAR PART OF THE BURDEN

ONLY TEN TEAMS IN IST DIV. LIKELY THIS YEAR

football season according to a in the Association's competitions. letter from the Hongkong Football Association which was placed before a meeting of the Hongkong Referees' Association yes- was little evidence to suggest they terday.

and if funds permitted they would October 31 to accorplish the task. remain at the same scale as last year. In the meantime it is expected that this was hardly sufficient an assur- ten teams competing in the first decided to write back and request the | Kwong Wah, appreciating the league to-day when they visited Football Association for a more dessituation, made application to take Preston North End and collected the

finite promise. feet right to such a promise. There cided against this. However, Kwong is no good reason why they should Wah will be invited to fill the vacancy suffer a reduction in fees for work in the second division created by the which is often onerous and at times withdrawal of the Athletic. unpleasant. The answer to the F.A.'s plea that the drain on the Associa- A.A. would enter a team in the third tion's budget at the end of the year division. may be too great to permit full payment to referees is that this responsibility should be passed on to

the clubs. One finds it hard to imagine why the Association should be saddled with such a burden. Elsewhere in amateur football you will find it is the clubs who meet referees' expenses. Certainly this is so in many parts of England, and it is a natural, reasonable and the most satisfactory method to adopt. After all it is the clubs who benefit from the services of referees. Without them teams would play under impossible handicaps. That it can also be argued that on this basis, the Association is another beneficiary, merely brings the issue down to whether the Associa-

having the greater liability. ing the referees. If the F.A., and being fulfilled. the clubs feel that the burden of paysolution is to reach a compromise theirs already) when they receive League Tennis

contribution. But to deprive referees of a fee, of economy based on selfishness.

should be paid accordingly. ATHLETIC WITHDRAW

First class referees in Hong- winning their appeal and being in-kong are not likely to receive a sion this season, had withdrawn their sion this season, had withdrawn their "cut" in fees during the coming application and would take no part

Another blow was the announcement that neither the Army nor Navy had yet succeeded in completing their teams, and that at the moment there would succeed.

The Association intimated it was | However, the committee agreed against the idea of reducing the fees that they should be given until The Referees' Association, feeling the start of the senson will find only

the place of Chinese Athletic in the points by obtaining the only goal of Referees would seem to have a per- first division, but the committeee de- the match.

It was intimated that South China

TO-DAY'S

Important To The I.R.C.

The tennis league season wearily

tion or clubs should be regarded as drags on. Three matches in the "A" Division This is a question which the clubs have been officially arranged for this and the Association should be able afternoon, and there appears to be to settle amicably without victimis- a reasonable chance of the fixtures

Chinese Recreation Club will go a ing for referees is too great to be step further towards winning the borno by either side only, the obvious championship (which is practically arrangement whereby each makes a the University. It is not likely the Varsity will win a set.

More interesting should be the tie which in any case is not exorbitant between K.C.C. and I.R.C., on the and is fully earned, simply because former's courts. The home team either the Association or the clubs may not be at full strength, and if either the Association or the clubs may not be at full strength, and if feel they cannot afford to meet the the Indians turn out 100 per cent. entire expenses on their own is strong, they will quite likely win. extremely unreasonable, and smacks As being the only possible challengers (with Recreio) to the C.R.C., it Referces deserve to be treated is vital for the Sookunpoo team to fairly in this as well as other matters. Win. They have still to meet the They are servants of the Association | C.R.C., and if they can keep their or the clubs, it is true, but they are, present record ininct up to then, on the whole, good servants; and there is an outside possibility of a three-team play off for the title. But

the possibility is remote. at yesterday's meeting of the A.K.F.A. Cricket Club and a close match is Management Committee, when it was expected. A draw is the most likely

revealed that Chinese Athletic, after | result.

LONDON TEAMS DO WELL

London, Sept. 13. Charlton Athletic scored an impressive win in the English football

At Upton Park West Ham outplayed Chesterfield to win by five clear goals, and London was further satisfied when Millwall beat Exeter by the odd goal in three.

Full results follow.

FIRST DIVISION

Preston N.E. 0 Charlton West Bromwich 3 Middlesbro' SECOND DIVISION

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Burnley Bury Coventry Swansea West Ham	2 1 1 0 5	Sheffield U. Manchester I Stockport Bradford Chesterfield

THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH) 4 Northampton Cardiff 2 Exeter

3 Newport Waisall THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)

2 Rochdale 5 Barrow 3 N. Brighton Carlisic Doncaster Harlepools

K.C.C. (2) GIVE POOR DISPLAY

Kowloon Cricket Club second Important matters were discussed | South China entertain Hongloong string wound up their season's programme in the mixed doubles tennis league yesterday when they lost 9-0 to the U.S.R.C., who have virtually won the champonship.

The winners were without Capt. Loch, but G. E. R. Divett made n very capable deputy and the K.C.C. never looked like winning a set. L. Goldman, although not feeling at his best, turned out for the U.S.R.C., and won his three sets in customary easy

The losers gave a slightly disappointing account of themselves.

Next Monday the U.S.R.C. and K.C.C. (1) meet in the last match of the season. The United Services, who will be at home, need only to draw the match to win the champlonship. Should K.C.C. manage to win, the teams will tie for the leadership and a play-off will be necessary.

expected to make some difference.

It is possible the K.C.C. will win, but not likely.

Clarke 6-1. bent-Gittins and Mrs. Sweeney 6-2; bent Mr. and Mrs. Clarke 6-1.

G. E. R. Divett and Miss Tylor beat Burnett and Mrs. Bradbury 6-3: bent Gittins and Mrs. Sweeney 6-3; bent Mr. and Mrs. Clarke 0-1.

LEAGUE TABLE



HAMMOND HAD BATTING AVERAGE OF 71.87 ON AUGUST 15

u. 1 GODDARD'S GREAT ACHIEVEMENT

Gloucestershire, M. achieved the distinction of becoming the first bowler to take over 200 wickets. He has done this before, in 1 1935, when his total for the season J. Cowie 19 5 was exactly 200. Gover (Surrey) the Surrey fast bowler requires J. A. Dunning ... 716.4 196 1765 71 25.14 ing the illegality by passing a regulation of sending them. What powers they possess thirty-nine more wickets to emulate his feat of last year, when he and his feat of last year, when he and A. W. Roberts ... 461 179 1001 32 34 00 lation 23, which enacts that "at any of sending those particular players thirty-nine more wickers to emulate his feat of last year, when he and Verity were the only bowlers, in first-class cricket to take 200 wickets.

J. C. Clay has never before achieved that distinction. The record for the most wickets in one season is held by Freeman, late of Kent, with 304

J. C. Werr. 283 48 815 10 81.50 most wickets in one season is held by Freeman, late of Kent, with 304

L. Moloney 332.4 33 1175 45 20.11 tion to make it legal. Hence Regulation 23, which enacts that "at any lation 23, which enacts that "at any of sending those particular players of sending those particular players of the prospectus of which announces the prospectus of which announces the provisions of this Report of the provisions of this Report of the provisions of the provisions of this Report of the provisions of the provisions of the provision of the prov by Freeman, late of Kent, with 304

Among the batsmen Hammond, with 2,943, seems certain to reach 40-M. J. Turnbull. his 3,000 runs for the season, a feat as-John Langridge. which he last accomplished in 1933, 33-R. H. Moore. when his grand total was 3,323. Paynter, of Lancashire, need 320 to 30-W. R. Hammond.

reach his 3,000 runs, a feat which has previously been outside his grasp. 20-W. H. Ashdown, A. H. Dyson, H. Last season his grand total was 2,016. Others who have already passed their 2,000 runs are Hulton, Berry, 23-B. Compton, H. E. Hammond, A. B. in not more than one in twenty rapidly, and that their entry fees are Parks (J. H.), and John Langridge. BATTING

(Qualification: 20 innings; average 36.)

· Ir	1115	Our	1(uns	THUR.	WAGEL
Hainmond (W. R.)	40	5	2943	217	71.87
Paynter	50	3	2680	322	67.02
	40	5	2279	271*	D3.5U
	43	ž	2188	184*	54.70
Berry (L. G.)	26	3	1247	154*	54.21
42, 43, 43, 11, 12, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2	_		1902	280	52.83
	37	1			51.79
Parks (J. H.)	ĎΙ	3	2480	168	39.92
	42	`3	1047	232	
	32	3	1437	143	49.55
	40	7	1554	149*	
Compton (D)	30	4	1622	177	40,34
Sutcliffe	42	4	1757	189	46.23
Ames	40	3	1680	201	45.58
Harris	41	d	1577	113	46,05
Gregory	41	2	1754	154	44.97
Langridge (John) .	52	2	2184	175	43.68
Moston	-	7	1598	104*	43.18
Kecton	36	4	1375	140	42.96
Pismiock	21	ī	853	i92	42.75
M. R. Barton	40	ŝ	1472	175	42.05
Edrich	•			137	41.04
N. S. Mitchell-Inner	20	1	797	187	41.00
Hendren	37	4	1355	_	
Davies (E.)	40	2	1747	140	39.70
Cook	46	5	1005	141*	39.14
Armstrong (N.)	43	1	1403	121*	
Arnold	43	2	1592	172	30,62
Smith (D.)	41	2	1502	150	30.51
Langridge (Jas.)	47	O	1550	150*	
Worthington	30	4	1201	156*	37.97
R. C. M. Kimpton	39	5	1290	D3	37,94
Barnett	53	3	1848	115	37.71
Gimblett		1	1294	141	30.97
Iddon	47	5	1537	141	30.59
Gibbons	46	3	1558	150	30.23
1 CHOROLIS	- 1-	out	,000	-50	
1 14	.,,	****	_		

BOWLING (Qualification: 42 wickets; average 22) O. M. R. W. A. won very easily, but the K.C.C. were Smith (J.) (Midx.) 922.2 218 2038 129 15.79 A. B. Wheat (Notts) 4 33 II. G. Owen-Smith 251.1 30 843 49 17.20 Gover 953.1 101 2823 161 17.53 J. C. Clay 1028.2 217 2833 161 17.59 Gray 363.1 75 961 54 17.79 R. W. V. Robins 532.4 81 1524 78 19.53

L. Goldman and Mrs. Rice Evans R. F. H. Darwell
(U.S.R.C.) beat Burnett and Mrs. Boyen 454.1 148 907 46 19.71

Bradbury 6-2; beat Gittins and Mrs. Martin 708.3 159 1953 99 19.72

Sweeney 6-1; beat Mr. and Mrs. Nichols 751.2 170 2081 103 20.20

Clarke 6-1. A. L. Sullivan and Mrs. Ashton Langridge (James) 760.5 206 1701 85 20.71 (Gloucestershire) NEW ZEALAND AVERAGES BATTING

London, Aug. 15. | A. W. Roberts 17 W. Tindill 25 5 J. A. Dunning 22 ย์วี *Signifies not out.

FIELDING FIGURES

(to August 14 inclusive) No.of

32-F. E. Woolley. 31-A. Mitchell, "Sub."

Hazell. 25-J. Arnold, A. J. Holmes, D. Smith. 24-R. Pollard, A. W. Wellard. 21-W. J. Edrich, S. H. Martin, R. W. V.

Inns Out Runs Inns Aver 20-G. S. Boyes, T. W. Goddard, R. T. D. seeded "by lot." Nor, so far as I Perks, E. P. Robinson, F. M. Sibbles, am aware, does the L.T.A. take any C. Smart, T. S. Worthington, N. W. steps at all to find out whether this 19-W. H. L. Lister, W. L. Neale, E. J. regulation is observed. Stephens. J. H. Parks, T. F. Smalles, H.

Verity, Walker (Hants), 17-A. E. Alderman, H. H. Gibbons, E. Hendren, J., F. Parker, D. V. P. Smith, A. Staples, F. Watson, H. Lyon, H. G. Vivian (N.Z.).

WICKET KEEPERS

14-N. F. Armstrong, L. B. Fishlock, L.

F. Price (Middlesex) . 23 55 W. Brooks (Surrey) . 4 60 N. McCorkell (Hants) ... 10 45 L. E. G. Ames (Kent) ... 10 49 T. L. Brierley (Glam.) ... 23 30 W. T. Luckes (Somerset) . 18 J. S. Buller (Worgester) , 17 W. Cornford (Sussex) 10 K. C. James (Northants) . 10 Duckworth (Lancs.) 14 Buckingham (Warwich) 22 Wood (Yorks) 13 Elliott (Derby) 9 T. II. Wade (Essex) 14 Watkins (Glos.) 14 37

TOURNEYS LOSING SUPPORT IN ENGLAND

Vicious Effect Of "Seeding"

(By F. R. Burrow)

Anyone who goes about the country with an interest in the competive side of lawn tennis must almost necessarily have noticed that the entries at tournaments are, in the great majority of cases, slowly but surely diminishing. Why? Every year sees a large increase in the number of people who play the game, and therefore one would have expected a considerable proportion of these novices to try their luck in open tournaments. Some do: others seem to prefer playing only at their clubs, or in some cases on the municipal courts now so freely provided in most big towns. But apart from these novices, people who have played in tournaments for years and years, and looked upon doing so as one of the most enjoyable features of their summer holidays, are now no longer entering for them. Again why? As one who sees, and hears, a great deal of what is going on in the tennis world I propose to attempt to an-

swer this question. First, with regard to the entry in the outery of the two principal the so-called "level" events. The players if they found themselves in main reason for the falling-off in the same half of the draw, as would entries for these events is undoubted- often be the case if the regulation ly the "seeding" of the draw. For "by lot" were not habitually flouted. more years than one can remember Many of these players have the most tournament committees were in the ridiculously exaggerated idea of their habit of seeding the draw, at any own importance, though it must be rate in the level ringles, though to do said that the anxiety of tournament so was a direct contravention of the committees to get good players to regulations. The object of this seeding was, prima facie, to ensure an ing way to foster these ideas. ing was, prima facie, to ensure, so players or pairs should meet in the appointing if their are apt nowadays, final, and so produce the presumably existence, to put themselves pracbest matches of the meeting, and tically in the hands of the firm of consequently attract a large "gate" manufacturers which may be supplyon the day of the week when all ing their tournament equipment, and tennis enthusiasts had a half-holiday. look to them to provide their principal procedure as I have said was pal players as well. It is fairly ob-This procedure, as I have said, was vious to anyone who moves in tour-75° 22.10 strictly illegal; but the Lawn Tennis nament circles that this must almost 71 20.02 Association, well knowing that it was inevitably lead to abuses, and it cer-100 20.02 an almost universal custom, and un- tainly does so, because it induces the

50 18.00 willing, or perhaps afraid, to take manufacturing firms to bid for their measures to prevent it by exercising market in terms of players, promis-23° 6.07 their power of sending two members ing (too often with only a very of their Council to be present at the mengre degree of performance) that draw to see that it was made fairly, if they "get the job," they will be pursued the easier course of condon- able to ensure the presence of certain four only, by lot, into separate quarters of the draw." This was cer- a tournament can be run at a profit, tainly one way, if a rather ignomini- even a very small one. One is by ous way, out of the difficulty; but the receipts at the gate: the other is even now it is illegal to seed unless by a large number of entries, and the tournament prospectus announces correspondingly large income from that this will be done, I wonder entry fees. Tournaments are how many tournament prospectuses in a cleft stick. If they don't get contain this announcement! and in the good players they don't get the how many tournaments the four gate; if they get the good players players or pairs are seeded "by lot." they are finding out that the entry Experience leads me to believe that of less good players is falling off

AGAINST THE RULES

For too many tournament com-

22-R. C. M. Kimpton, Jas. Langridge, C. tournaments does the prospectus con- diminishing to vanishing point. What tain any such announcement, and in are they to do so make both ends no tournament at all are the four meet?

My own opinion, and it is one very carefully considered, is that a tournament which openly stated in its prospectus that the draw would not be seeded in the level events would rapidly regain the entries Now how does this seeding affect which it is now losing every day. the entry deleteriously? It affects it It might, and probably would lose in this way, that the moderately good some of its "crack" players; but as 16-T. H. Barling, M. R. Barton, J. C. player has become thoroughly tired some of these would be fairly cer-Nichols, C. G. A. Paris, H. A. of paying his half guinea or seven tain to win, whether they were and sixpence to play in an event in seeded or not, some would still enter 15-W. H. Andrews, G. F. H. Henne, B. which he knows perfectly well that and help towards the "gate"; and he has no chance whatever of reach- the additional money received from Hutton, E. C. Jones, E. Paynter, G. ing even the semi-final round, the the larger entry, together with the II. Pope, H. Sutcliffe, R. E. S. places in which have been "re-money saved because it would not Wyatt. served" for the four best players in be required to be spent on "enterthe event beforehand by seeding, taining" and "putting-up," even These players go about are fairly without any further "inducements" certain to be the best players and to crack players, would more than consequently seeded, and carve up balance any "gate" deficit. Besides, all the level event prizes between the other players' own friends would them. Moreover, not only do they swell the gate-receipts if they found go, but they make a great favour of them playing in the finals. Tournagoing, and it is perfectly well known ments where crack players do not that some of them demand to be come are very often the pleasantest: "put up" and to have their travelling their absence would by no means be expenses paid, though the latter is universally mourned. As to the reaagainst the rules of the Association son for the still more marked fallingand the former only applies to pri- off in the entry for handleap events, vate hospitality. Great would be I will deal with that next week.

CLIMBING SPARK PLUGS DEPENDS ON If the hills slow your car down, if your ongine knocks and becomes hot-the cause may be faulty ignition. See what a big improvement a set of new Champions makes! Champion Spark Plug Co., Toledo, Ohio, U.S. A. General Distributors: DODGE & SEYMOUR (CHINA) LTI Shanghal, Hongkong, Harbin

Burgundies Vintage

WE HAVE A FINE SELECTION OF THESE WINES IN STOCK, THE QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE OF WHICH ARE UN-SURPASSED IN HONGKONG.

STRONGLY RECOMMENDED-

31110110-		_		•	
BOUCHARD	PERE	ET	FILS	VOLNAY	1929
BOOCHAIN	1		•	BEAUNE	1929
**	11.	11	**		
	-	- •		POMMARD	1929
11	••	"		CHAMBERTIN	
• •	4.5			CHAMBERIII	1727

THE CONNOISSEUR COMES

CALDBECK'S

Six Children Nobody Claims

CANNOT TELL WHERE HOME IS

London, Aug. 16.

FOUR freckled boys and a girl with ginger hair played with new toys on the lawn of the Willesden curred recently. Children's 'Home, London, round every time the gate to see them. Neither came.

Smith family—the baby, Marjorie, aged two, is being looked hurst. after in a hospital at Edmonton, the police because no one knows | Fairlie said. where their parents are.

Their mother left them with a stranger at a house in Enfield (Middlesex) on Friday evening, said "I'll call back for them in ten minutes." She has not been seen since.

'NUMBER 132' aged eight, does his best to answer questions. He said: "We live at

Number 132." road?" he could not tell them, added: are some sweetshops near our house,

Elstree, where they make the films.

but I don't know their names." Sister Joan, aged seven, stood be-side him sucking her thumb, swinging a doll by its leg. Occasionally she piped up in a shrill treble to

contradict him. "We don't live at Elstree. We've got a big house at Sudbury. We had a ride in a big red car with mummy and daddy. We got to grandpa's house in Enfield, but he didn't live there any more. So mummy left us there and told us to wait. Mummy cried, but I don't know why."

It is thought that the children' father is an unemployed painter and decorator, their mother an assistant at an hotel.

CHOLERA ALARM

-INCIDENCE ON INCREASE . IN SHANGHAL

Shanghai, Sept. 13 (8.1 p.m.). The heavy increase of cholera in Shanghai is causing serious concern to the authoritles. So for there have been 450 cases in the French Concession and 79 in the Settlement, of which, all together more than 60 have been fatal.

Most of the victims were Chinese refugees.—Reuter.

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Forms for the Seventh Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 25th September, 1937, (weather permitting) may be obtained at fully. They were devoted. the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 16th September, 1937.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN, Secretary.

STOP Museular

-use reliable Absorbine Jr.



Soothing, quick acting - the essential oils in famous Absorbine Jr. penetrate. Brings quick relief to sore stiff muscles. For forty years Absorbine Jr. has seen a favorite among coaches and athletes for keeping muscles active and firm. Sale - Absorbine Jr. sooths and heals -- a dependable antiseptic. Keep a boitle handy.

ABSORBINE JR.

For years has relieved muscular and rheumatie pains, cuts, aprains, abrazions.

Sales Agents: Muller, Maclean & Co.; Inc.

'SAPPER' DIED-TO SAVE 'BULLDOG DRUMMOND'

'PLAY MUST GO ON,' AUTHOR SAID ON DEATH-BED

" otherwise 48-years-old Lt.-Colonel Cyril McNeile-the author who thrilled millions in books, and on stage and screen with his creation "Bulldog Drummond" had a premonition of his death, which oc-

He wanted to see "Bulldog" on the stage again, and N.W., yesterday, and turned | fought to the last to get him there.

The tragic story was told by his closest friend, Mr. Gerald opened in case it should be [Fairlie, joint author with "Sapper" of the latest Bulldog Drumtheir mother or father come mond play, "Bulldog Drummond Again," and the man upon whom "Sapper" modelled his hero.

Gerard Fairlie is himself an author These six children of the of many thrillers. He is a 6tt. Scots athlete, ex-Rugby captain of Sand-

"Nobody but Sapper had any idea he might die so soon, although we N.—were taken to the home by knew he was seriously III," Mr.

"But he knew. The last time I saw him, he said, 'Whatever happens, this play must go on.' "I did not understand him at

the time. "We shall keep our promise. The play will go on. It is being cast

With a catch in his voice, Mr. Big-brother Ernest Guy Smith, Fairlie spoke of his tremendous admiration for "Sapper." "GOOD MIXER"

"In many ways 'Supper' was like Bulldog Drummond. He was When the police asked "What straightforward, humorous, often witty man, a good 'mixer,' and the "We haven't been there long. There most generous and delightful friend. "A quieter fellow than 'Drummond' he was the most vital man I ever met. He retained the personality inches from the floor. which everybody loved right through his last illness. It was a victory of troop. the mind over the ills of the body.

> down to see him. I rang up his home last night and was told that he was not too well, but would be glad to see me. At eight o'clock this morning they rang me up to tell me he was dead." The new Drummond play, the only stage successor to the original one,

"To-day I was to have gone

in which Sir Gerald du Maurier starred, was completed three months The West End will see the play in October, after a provincial tour. "Sapper did everything for me-I

owe my whole career to him," Mr. Fairlie added. "I met him first during the war, when he was home on leave. "Afterwards, we travelled. I remember how visiting South America,

he—the great author—refused to give any interviews unless I--comparatively unknown --- was interviewed "In Switzerland we bought an

up all right to play with it." "It broke but I was able to repair

like that he was a child. "When the war broke out Sapper was a lieutenant. When it ended, he was a lleutenantcolonel—a very young one. "All through the wor he fought in

France, seeing far more fighting than most. He came out unscathed—to die "Lord Northeliffe gave him his first chance as a writer, publishing his war stories under his pseudonym at Draft Programmes and Entry a time when, a soldier under arms, he could not publish them under his own name. That was how he be-

"His wife had helped him wonder-

came 'Sapper'."

SON IN PLAY "His two sons, David, aged 14, and Michael, aged 19, both went to Cheltenham, their father's old college. David is there now. Last year 'Sapper' and I went to Sandhurst to see Michael appear in an amateur production of the original Bulldog Drummond' play."

Sam Goldwyn brought "Bulldog | Drummond" to the talking screen, with Ronald Colman and Claude Allister in the chief roles, in 1929. It was an immense success, outstanding among the early talkies, and has since been re-

issued. It is believed to have earned £200,000 for its owners in this country alone.

SCOUT FOUND HANGED

A 12-year-old Tottenham schoolboy, William Noel Schluter, of Walpole-road, was found dead hanging KILLED BY in the bathroom at his home.

He had planned to go with his mother for a day's outing to Chingford, SKIDDING BUS but on the way he wanted to return When she returned to the house she found the bathroom door locked.

Her husband forced open the door and found his son suspended by a piece of rope with his feet only a few The boy was a member of a Scout

HONGKONG HOCKEY CLUB TEAMS CHOSEN.

to-morrow on the Club ground, at Woolston, who was talking to the

(captain), W.A. Reed and A.F. skidded neross. Austin; H. Brown, N.A.E. Mackay, L. Starbuck, H. Cox and T.P. Tamworth.

Fowler and II. Owen-Hughes. The Busy Bees are holding a Bridge It had 14 passengers at the time, but none was hurt."

electric train. He insisted on sitting and Mahjong Drive on Thursday, September 23, at St. John's Cathedral The driver, Mr. Henry Bowyer, of



TELEGRAPH.

Ex-King Ferdinand of Bulgaria, who since his abdication in 1918 has lived in exile, is seen photographed on the terrace of his hotel in Switzerland together with Ex-Queen Amelie of Portugal. •

TWO MOTHERS

Southampton, Aug. 16. Two mothers, each with a baby in pram, were talking tonight outside a shop in Victoria Road, Woolston, Southampton, when, seeing a double-deck bus skidding towards them, they frantically pushed the prams to safety, but were themselves killed.

They were Mrs. Jessle Smith (28, of Highlands Road, Itchen, Southampton, and Mrs. Harriet Downle (30), of Mortimer Road,

James Downle, five-year-old son The teams to take part in the first of Mrs. Downle, who was holding practice match of the Hongkong his mother's hand, is in hospital in Hockey Club were announced this a critical condition through injuries. morning. The match will be played Mrs. Metcalf, of Lake Road, 5 p.m., the following being selected. two women who were killed, said: Colours:-V.M. Benwell; G. "I saw the bus as it came down and Sommer and E.V. Reed; R.A. Bates a moment later heard a scream as it

ALL IN A MOMENT

"Mrs. Downle and Mrs. Smith were Whites:-G.C. van der Wael: A. unable to get out of the way, but A. Dand and G. Rodger; A.N. Other, pushed their prams from them a moment before the bus crushed them Bond, G. Fowler, G.E.R. Divett, S. against the shop of Mrs. Glanville, tearing away the upper bay window and spilling furniture into the street.

Hall commencing at 3 p.m. Admis- Netley, said: "The road was wet and it, to his great delight—but he wished sion, including tea is \$1, and the pro- th bus suddenly swerved across he had mended it himself! In ways ceeds will be given to the Typhoon when I was travelling at not more I than 10 miles an hour.

THE ROBBER SYMPHONY

A Most Unusual & Lavish Production!

Lilting Music Played By The London

Symphony Orchestra Of 100 Musicians...

Thrilling Songs...Sparkling Comedy!!

QUEEN'S

GRAND ENTERTAINMENT FOR

THE

COMING

Hammond's Batting Average

(Continued from Page 8.)

Corrall (Leicester) ... 6 27 33
It. Maxwell (Notts) ... B 28 33
It. V. Levett (Kent) ... B 13 31

p_L. Hutton. John Langridge, J. H

Gregory, E. Paynter*.

4-N. F. Armstrong, G. Cox, H. E. Dollery, L. B. Fishlock, J. Iddon, D. Smith, H. Sutcline, M. J. Turnbull*, C. Washbrook.

A. E. Aldernan, B. O. Allen, J.

Arnold W. H. Ashdown, W. Barber,
C. J. Barnett, T. Cook, D. Davids,
E. Davies, H. H. Gibbons, H. Gimblett, E. Hendren, F. S. Lee, J.

O'Connor, J. H. Pawle, G. H. Pope,
F. T. Prentice, H. S. Squires, J. E.

Has scored a double century. Copper (Worcestershire) scored a mal-FIVE WICKETS IN AN INNINGS

Timms, D. R. Wilcox.

0-T. H. Mitchell. 6-W. Phillipson*, R. Pollard, J. Smith*, A. W. Wellard*. 7-Jas. Langridge*, S. H. Martin*, R. T. D. Perks*, H. A. Smith*, D. V. P.

6-W. H. Andrews, H. E. Hammond, E. Hollies, J. H. Mayer, H. G. Owen-Smith, J.-M. Sims, A. E. Watt, 5-J. A. Dunning (N.Z.), W. Voce. 4-R. F. H. Darwall-Smith*, G. Geary. G. Hill, P. F. Jackson, E. Jones, M. S. Nichols, R. W. Robins, L. J. Todd. *Has taken 10 wickets in a match,

FLOATING FLOOR IS COMING

PUILDINGS of the future will be quieter and cleaner if methods developed at the National Physical Laboratory are adopted.

·Chief among discoveries made by the Building Research Board during the past year is "The Floating Floor."

This is made of slabs of concrete, insulated from the main structural floor by small pads of rubber.

These slabs can be raised at will whenever the rubber pads need renewal.

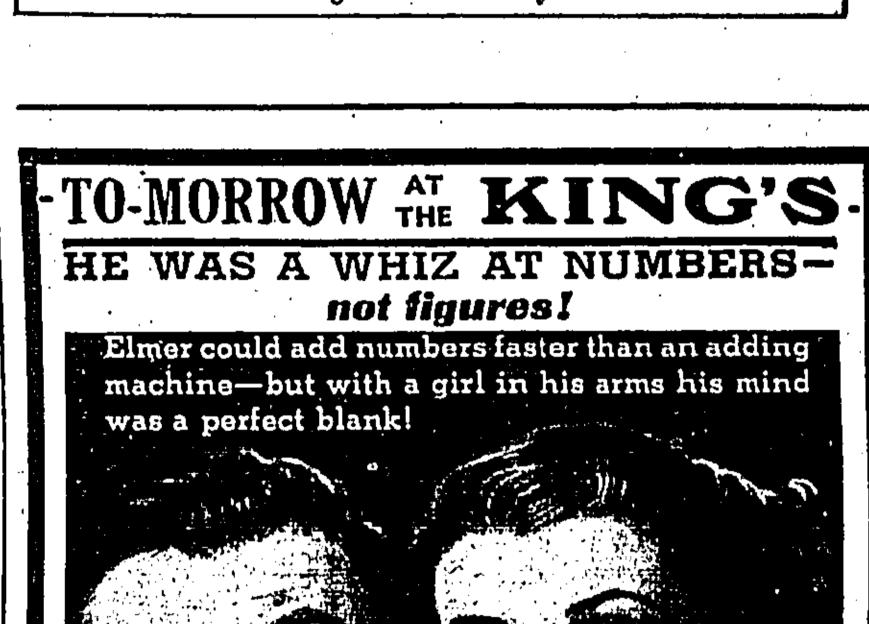
Another important "find" is a novel method of colouring stuccos in buffs, yellows, reds, greens and blues. A COLOURED SKIN

In other words, buildings can be given coloured "skin." The value of this discovery is that concrete structures need no longer have that white appearance which so quickly turns to a dull grey. A new method of cleaning discoloured buildings has also been

evolved. A fine spray of water is directed against the surface for a period depending on the condition of the stone.

Then the soot incrustations can be brushed off with a soft brush, The experiments are described in the Building Research Board report (H.M. Stationery Office, 4s.), published recently.

Lel. 28151. NEW SUPPLIES OF charnaux CORSETS ALL SIZES STOCK Gives perfect support and comfort with freedom of movement



MEZZANINE FLOOR.

LANE CRAWFORD'S ESSESSED



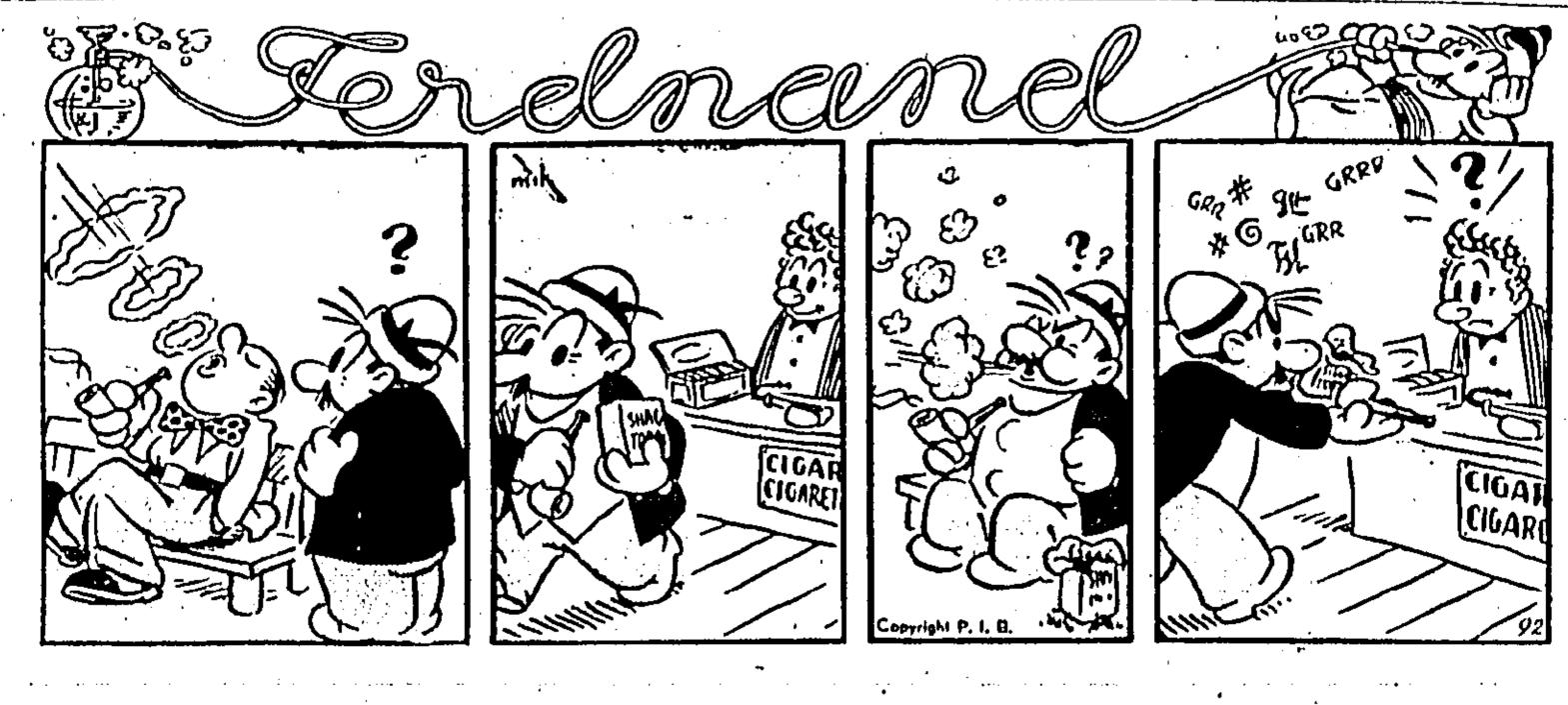
COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE**

Want a frank appraisal of the CANADIAN BUICK'S flashaction oil-hushed valva-in-head straight-eight engine? Ask any Buick owner. Demonstrations at your entire convenience from a new shipment which has just arrived. "IT'S BUICK AGAIN!"

THE DRAGON MOTOR CAR COMPANY, LTD.

Telephone 31261

33 Wong Nei Chung Road.



Pres. Hayes

Pres. Monroe

Pres. Adams

Pres. Polk

Pres. Harrison

Colombo, Bombay, Suez, Canal,

Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.

Pres. Garfield 8.00 a.m. Sept. 26 Pres. Jackson

The People Learn Enjoy Themselves

DURNALISTS are always being denounced generalisations, but temptation is often put in their way. Several times, for instance, since I returned from Moscow I have been asked: "Do the Russian people seem happier than they were in 1933?"

I know of no reliable test of happiness. My impression, however, is that the cities of the Soviet are far gnyer than they have ever been before. Leisure has come to life in was a spectacle known as the "Wall

time at his disposal. His working sians paid a rouble apiece to see a day is in general of seven hours or young girl ride a motor-cycle at less, and for the majority every sixth breath-taking speed round one, of day is a rest day. Their interest was day is a rest day.

rest day, in particular, the Russia. youth of Russia blooms. The Jazz is sweeping the Soviet Union. Continental habit of parading slowly Anyone who can syncopate, however

all sorts are eagerly sought after and circles. a young woman with tinted finger- Football is a passion among the nails and a "perm" passes uncritised young men. It is played in summer,

think they are discussing a serious towns. social evil.

In the larger towns a welcome addition to the galety of the streets has been provided by the opening of several very charming open-air

Moscow. to a popular restaurant where there ground. is music far into the early hours of Shooting ranges have thousands

numerable Parks of Culture and and Irrelevant pretentiousness.

Winterton

Right: Over a million people have made the "parachute jump" from one of the 100 ft. towers. Here is a girl expert giving a demonstration to some of her pupils.

The Soviet worker has ample free At Kiev, in one day, 15,000 Rusneither in Culture nor in Rest but, very naturally no doubt, in an exhibition of such competence with ON the evening before the a piece of machinery as is rare in

through the streets is very prevalent, badly, is assured of open arms, and the removal of a number of There are dancing schools, indoor "Inboos" has added not a little to the and open-air, where the latest steps atmosphere of holiday.

The young women especially have Four years ago the foxtrot, too, was become more colourful. The use of bourgeois. To-day, a light and lipstick was formerly regarded as agile step is the best of social bourgeois; to-day cheap cosmetics of introductions in quite orthodox

" distract attention from the poor stadiums, and matches are arranged selective audience. distract attention from the poor stadiums, and matches are arranged selective audience.

quality of cut and cloth.

The young women of Russia exhibit the Volga I met a young Leningrad begin to be complete if it did not a sturdy and striking independence a sturdy and striking independence in their relations with the other sex. Millwall and the Arsenal in the Arsenal in the accountry. The columns of an English Communist their equal status with the men and the work they are very conscious of their equal status with the men and the sex in the serious study which is going on their equal status with the men and the Arsenal in the country. The columns of an English Communist the country. The first for knowledge Russia to-day. In the R.S.F.S.R.

Russian's thirst for knowledge Russia to-day. In the R.S.F.S.R.

(Methuen, 7s. 6d.)

diversions, too. Well over I have said little in this series at least till 15, becomes really cafes. Since 1934, also, something a million people have made the about Soviet education, but there is universal in the villages as well as of a "night life" has developed in "parachute jump" from one or other much to say. The budget for in the towns, of the ubiquitous hundred-foot The better pald Russian worker, towers. This Spartan recreation inan inveterate cinema and theatre volves climbing a wooden structure, goer, now frequently winds up an attaching oneself to an open evening's entertainment with a visit parachute, and flinging oneself to the

the morning. Incidentally, the num- of devotees and open-air chess is a ber of cinemas and theatres in feature of the parks. As for physi-Russia has nearly trebled since 1932, cal culture, there are countless gymnasia, and the superlative avertestifies to their popularity.

Russin to-day, two competing tenden- in which Russin is groping for stancles are at once apparent. Many of dards of culture. On the one hand, Russla's favourite amusements are the whole park was decorated with of addressing Her Majesty. copied from the capitalist world; white plaster casts of famous clasothers are peculiar to herself. sical statues which could only be A walk through one of the in-described as comic in their vulgar

Rest gives the impression that there—It was just as though someone had presence, to her great amusement him that she would send the money is as yet no stability in either cul- seen the originals and said: "Those ture or recreation. It was a shock statues are fine; we'll have a lot of to me, for instance, to discover that them!" Yet in another corner of the one of the most popular features of park young workers from the great the Parks in Leningrad and Moscow agricultural machinery works ad-

STORIES OF ROYALTY

TURING one of her visits to Noo, Norman, I think ye'll be the Balmoral Queen Victoria, who better o' a dram'." age physique of the young Russian was very fond of children, sent an The host immediately signed that invitation to some neighburing chil- the decanter be produced, and the THEN one considers the In a park at Rostov I discovered dren to visit her at the Castle. It hap-doctor had his dram amid the laugh-W diversions most popular in a contrast which typines the manner pened that their parents were absent ter of the guests. . . . at the time, and the young people. While holidaying near Loch Vennacould not decide on the proper form that Princess Louise one day drove

> they immediately fell down before next day. her exclaiming, "O Queen, live for "Dinna fash yersel', mem," replied. ever." After spending a delightful the worthy tradesman. "Yer mither afternoon, when the time came to has an account here." go home, they again prostrated On Decside there is a vineyard themselves at the Queen's feet saying which produces exceptionally fine

> another time?" served. Then, having secured the asking what he thought of it. attention of all, remarked reminis- "It's verra nice," replied the gar-

"It was just at this stage of the about sending back the basket!" dinner when the Queen said to me,

Into Callander to match some mat- think. erial. Having made the purchase, Finally they decided that the old she was annoyed to find that her Biblical form could not be improved purse had been left, at home. She upon. As they entered the Queen's apologised to the draper and assured

this time, "O Queen, live for ever: grapes. The gentleman who owned and, please, may we come back them, hearing that Queen Victoria internal evidence of his speed in was to be in the vicinity, took the A well-known Scottish doctor was opportunity of presenting her with one of the Queen's guests at Bal- a basket of the famous fruit. The moral. On the evening of his return Queen was greatly touched by his to his native Glasgow the doctor was kindness, and later wrote expressing invited to dine with friends, who her thanks and complimenting him plied him with questions as to how on the fineness of the grapes. The the Queen conducted herself at table, gentleman read the letter to his head The doctor would say nothing until gardener, thinking that he would be the soup and fish courses had been pleased by the compliment, and

dener, "but she disna say onything the chief's sacred creed." If anyone 23 Pretty cool, I must say.

in a Moscow street. Clothes are since snow covers the ground in joining the town were reciting educational expenditure has increased brighter, and the fine physique and winter. Players frequently practise original verse and playing their own fourfold since 1932. In the past nine tremendous vitality of both sexes in bare feet! There are numerous musical compositions to a keen and years 50,000 schools have been built. In 1936 alone over 4,000 schools were

"Miss Russia 1937" to those gentle- indoor courts. Boxing-called "box" population, were educating them- were not at school at all. Many men over here who are at present by the Russians—has numerous ad- selves while at work. I know of no schools still have to work in shifts trying to revive stories of the herents, and horse-racing, complete parallel to this phenomenon of a because of the lack of accommoda-"nationalisation of women" type and with "Tote," has its fans in many nation at school. Two chambermaids tion.

the equality extends to their re- Tennis is becoming increasingly amounts to dipsomania.

(Russia Proper) there were still more reations.

popular—rackets are not expensive Last year, 47,000,000 people, or than 300,000 children last year, be
I heartly recommend a talk with and there are good open-air and more than a quarter of the total tween the ages of 8 and 11, who

in my hotel at Moscow informed me. It is one of the major tasks of the they were studying German. I third Five-Year Plan finally to caught a steamer steward reading liquidate the legacy of untutored economies in his leisure time. Books Ignorance which Tsurism bequeathed DUT Russia has its own are cheap and sales are prodigious, to Russia and ensure that education,

TTHY, when women take to men? This week two of them come out top with workmanlike murders, good, amusing writing and people you are likely to meet any time.

African " colony, "and " strangles " the Governor in his study. A pleasant opening, with better to come.

Read of the London newspaper reporter fresh from Spain whose first inquiry is for "anti-Red" headquarters, of the Goering-like secret society of many uniforms, of the policeman who keeps getting fired because most of the "high-ups" are on

Ngaio Marsh also goes overseas in Vintage Murder (Bles, 7s. 6d.), or rather stays there, since she is a New Zealander writing of New Zealand She does her murder with a jeroboam of champagne on a theatre stage, a less clumsy method than you would

The whole key to the mystery is on the first page. Spot it if you can. Whether you do or not, you will get a lot of fun out of it. . In Death of Mr. Dodsley (Collins, 7s. 6d.). John Ferguson somewhat unisportingly exterminates a Charing

A Murder Will Be Committed (Hale, 7s. 6d.) is George Goodchild's thirtieth book at least. But there should be less

In The Dark Ships (Collins, 7s, 0d.) Hulbert Footner is handleapped by his hero, a stupld young man, who gets doped in the second chapter and inevitably finds his girl unconscious with the dead villain in the fourth.

Major George F. Ellot's principal characters in Federal Bullets (Cassell, 7s. 0d.) do their killing on the right side of the law. Mutters one: " Never let 'em get'nway with killing a D.J. man-the most sacred article of ever talked like that, this reviewer will 24 This child was once an only eat his sacred hat. P. E. H.

THRILLERS

detective stories, do they so often write better ones than

not so very non-existent British

the list of suspects.

Cross-road bookseller. Sound enough clues and all that, but a triffe pedes-

Miss Huxley takes you to Chania, a

Not that this light-hearted satire by any means obscures the tracking down of a most ingenious criminal. What a plty that one cannot try out his star trick for oneself.

Your kidneys have nine millen tiny tubes or filters which are endangered by neglect or drastic, irritating drugs. Beware i If Kidney trouble or Bladder weakness makes you suffer from Getting Up Nights, Leg Pains, Nervousness, Dixiness, Hiffness, Itheumatism, Lumbage, Circles Under Eyes, Swollen Ankles, Neuraigia, Burning, Itching, Smarting, Acidity or Loss of Vigour, don't delay, Try the Doctor's new discovery called Cystex (Siss-tex), Soothes, tones, cleans, and heals sick kidneys, Starts work in 16 minutes, Brings new health, youth and vitality in 48 hours, Cystex costs little and is guaranteed to end your troubles in 8 days ir money back. At all chemists.

Your kidneys have nine million tiny

PARSIDENT LINER

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you be travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mall Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you eshore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The

President Line way."	•			
TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON	TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA "THE EXPRESS BOUTE"			
Via Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, San Francisco, Panama Canal and Hayana.	Via Kobe and Yokohama.			
Pres. Coolidge Noon Sept. 18 Pres. Wilson 8.00 a.m. Oct. 6 Pres. Hoover Noon Oct. 16 Pres. Cleveland 8.00 a.m. Nov. 3 Pres. Coolidge 10.00 a.m. Nov. 13	Pres. Jackson Midnight Sept. 24 Pres. Jefferson Midnight Oct. 8 Pres. McKinley Midnight Oct. 22 Pres. Grant Midnight Nov. 18 Pres. Jackson Midnight Nov. 18 Pres. Jefferson Midnight Dec. 3			
EUROPE, NEW YORK AND BOSTON Via Manila, Singapore, Penang,	MANILA THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE			

Next Sailings.

8.00 a.m. Sept. 26

Midnight Sept. 28

0.00 p.m. Oct.

9.00 p.m. Oct.

8.00 a.m. Dec. 5 Pres. Hayes-8.00 n.m. Oct. 10 MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

8.00 a.m. Oct. 10 Pres. Garfield

8.00 a.m. Nov. 7 Pres. Jefferson

8.00 a.m. Oct. 24 Pres. Wilson

8.00 a.m. Nov. 21 Pres. Hoover

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP AMERICAN MAIL

PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON BRANCH:-21, FRENCH CONCESSION.

TRAVEL A.-O.

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. British Steamers: CHANGTE—TAIPING (Oil Burners) FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days.

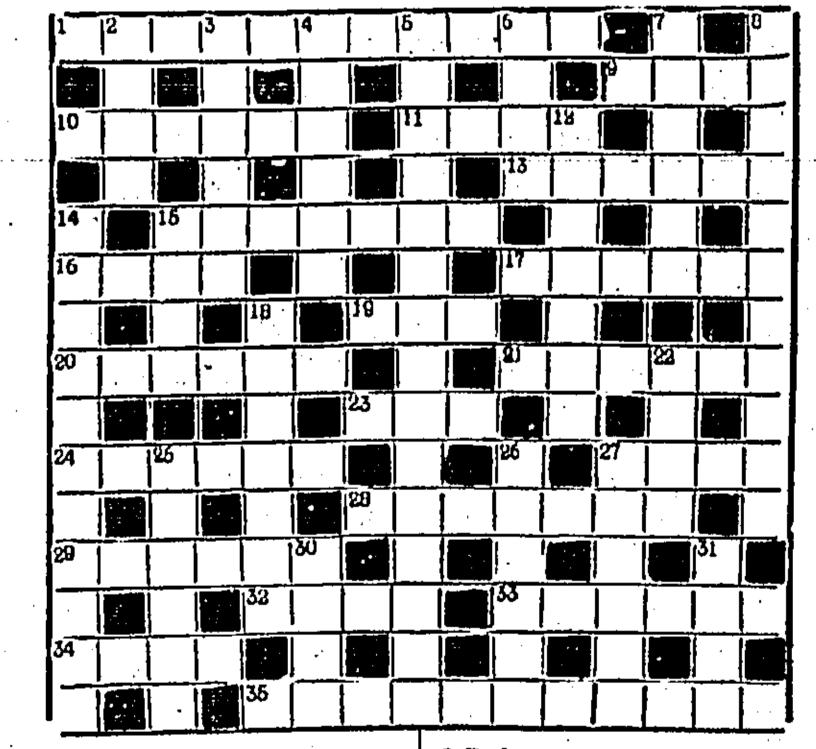
FIRST CLASS PARE TO SYDNEY, 276 RETURN LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15. (Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER	Due H'Kong Leav	es H'Kong Le	aves Manila I	Duo Sydney
TAIPING CHANGTI TAIPING CHANGTI	8 Oct. 9 Nov.	14 Sept. 15 Oct. 16 Nov. 17 Dec.	17 Sept. 18 Oct. 19 Nov. 20 Dec.	3 Oct. 3 Nov. 4 Dec. 5 Jan.

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED.

Sailings subject to alteration without notice. for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire. Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS

1 He (or she) may be seen coming out of a cab road rest. 9 Set fire to part of a shelk's clothing.

10 What'll they call this in Aus-11 Note for a contemptuous young

13 There's no glue in this suit. 15 Men require a gift for such invention. 16 Shades. Not those belonging to

Hugh, though.

17 All behind, like a bird. 19 N0=0. 20 The spirit of an aged cat? (two words, 3, 3). 3 21 The puzzle of the few words that

child. 27 Runs out of vessels.

followed a country dance.

28 Mission in but apart from a 29 It would be odd in France to weaken.

32 Italian city. 33 A bonst for which Yankees substitute "git."

34 That's just the point. 35 The brain trlumphs? Well their job is to encourage it to do DOWN

2 However firmly you hang the barometer on the wall, this, somehow, always makes it fall. 3 ---- Spanish for a minor god. 4 'Pon my word, a shell-fish, dank and dismal.

5 Back up in order to be chief assistant, literally, O (three words, 6, 2, 7).

7 Part of this fruit is nice mixed, but it isn't entable raw. 8 This was not known to Betsy

12 Used to pick up light airs. 14 It might be heretical to mix it. and probably not practical, in any case. 15 Only independent people do this

for themselves. 18 The flower that crops the grass? 22 It's pretty smart to get the Secret Service man carrying the letter.

25 Quickly dyed. 26 Place an embargo on one letter, and don't drop the skin on the pavement. 27 Sounds like another embargo-

or the coast of France. 30 This paper is smoked. 31 Sounded (rev.).

Yesterday's Solution

BEREPAINTEBER HERE UNIOR ACLE HECAMPHOR GEA D ADOMPME TOPIOS VERENURDUS INKS ENDER OF PAIL OBTR-UDE N BASSEUS BESIGH DECENTRAL COMP AMBIAMIMAMTHUB BEBBREADTHEME

EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION FOR 12 PASSENGERS.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

Via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS.

NEXT SAILING

22nd September.

Agents. Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021

See particulars on another page

\$250 CASH PRIZES, SILVER TROPHIES,

MOVIE CAMERA & OTHER AWARDS

MUST BE WON IN THE

"TELEGRAPH'S"

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC

COMPETITION

HAPPENINGS THE CAMERA'S EYE

THEY DON'T MIND THE WEATHER





ANTENOR sails 22nd Sept. for Marsellles, London, Rotterdam & Glasgow. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Homburg & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

MARON

sails 14th Sept. for Havre, Liverpool, & Bromborough. EURYPYLUS 27th Sept. for Liverpool & Bromborough. NEW YORK SERVICE

PHEMIUS salls 30th Sept. for Boston, N. Y.

Philadelphia & Baltimore via Batavia, Straits & Cape of Good Hope

PACIFIC SERVICE (via Dairen, Kobe, Na-goya and Yokohama) sails 14th Sept. for Victoria, Vancouver & Sentile. IXION

INWARD SERVICE

Due 20 Sept. From U. K. vin Straits. PERSEUS Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.



Finchley swimming pool.

THEY ARE ENJOYING THE SUNSHINE, and one little camper at the Children's International Camp at Ovingdean, Sussex, was given a compulsory cooler, much to the others' delight. The girls from Czechoslovaka (below) preferred plih helmets to sunshades.





Amazing evidence of the remarkable speed with which indigestion and stomach pains can be stopped has been revealed by medical experiments and X-ray photographs of actual cases. These prove the ingredients of Bistrated Magnesia to be the quickest-acting and most effective known to medical actores. Within 5 minutes a teaspoonful of Distrated Magnesia in a little water produced complete relief in cases where numberless other remodles had falled

'Blaurated' Magnesia is a complete irentment for the relief of stomach troubles-it neutralises the harmful acids that cause the trouble and it spreads a soothing, protective film over the stomach

Get .'Disurated' Magnesia powder or tablets from your chemists or store to-day, but be sure to look for the oval 'BISMAG' sign if you want the quickestacting stomach remedy doctors know,

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 issued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:--

Biterling £ 6,500,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 - HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-

G. Miskin, Esq., Chairman. Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson,

Deputy Chairman.

J. R. Boussield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq.
A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson
S. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq.
J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq.
Bir Vandeleur M. Grayburn. CHIEF MANAGER.

BANGKOK LYON8 MALACCA BOMBAY MANILA MUAR (JOHORE) CALCUTTA CANTON MUKDEN CHEFOO NEW YORK PEIPING COLOMBO DAIREN PENANG FOOCHOW RANGOON HAIPHONG BAIGON HAMBURG BAN FRANCISCO ILANKOW HIANGIAI SINGAPORE HARBIN HONGKEW SOURABAYA SUNGEI PATANI ILOILO IPOH TIENTSIN JOHORE TOKYO TSINGTAO KOWLOON

人別しご

KUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application.

ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSITE BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

YOKOUAMA

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-nai Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION! V. M. GRAYBURN. Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 18th May, 1937. THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorport ed by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1. Reserve Liability of Proprietors £1,000,000 Reserve Fund MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester,

Saigon . Amritear Semarand Bangkok Karachi Seremban Batavia Shanghai Bombay Singapore Calcutta Kuala Sitiawan Canton Lumpur Sourabaya Cawnpore Kuching Talping Cebu Madras Manila Tientain Colombo Delhi Tongkah (Bhukel Halphong (Peking) Penang Zamboanga Harbin

Hongkong Rangoon
Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trusice business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies & Branches.

THE YOROHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000 Reservo Fund Y.134,400,000
IIEAD OFFICE:—YOROHAMA.

Branches and Agencies at
Alexandra Hongkong Rangoon
Bangkok Hainking Rio de Janeiro

Bathvin Karachi San Francisco Berlin Kobe -Beattle Bombay London Semarang Calcutta Los Angeles . Shanghai Canton Singapore Dairen Sourabaya (Dainy) Nagasaki Bydney Fengtien New York Tienteln (Mukden) Taingtao Hamburg Otaru Hankow Osaka Harbin Paris

ututonoii Pelping Interest allowed on Current Accounts.

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

Hongkong, 11th September, 1937.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

N. Y. K. LINE (NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.)

From EUROPE and STRAITS.

The Steamship "HAROZAKI MARU,"

having arrived from the above parts, Consignees of Cargo are hereby informed that their Goods are being landed and placed at their risk in the Hongkong and Kowloon Whark and Godown Company's Godowns at Kowloon, whence delivery may be

obtained. Goods not cleared by the 18th Septemebr, 1937, will be subject to

Damaged packages must be left in the Godowns for examination by the Consignee's and the Co.'s representatives on any Tuesdays and Fridays at 2,30 p.m. within the free storage period. For the examination of damaged duliable goods, the consignees must arrange for a Revenue Officer to be present.

All claims must be presented with-in ten days of the steamer's arrival here, after which date they cannot

be recognized. No claims will be admitted after the goods have left the Godowns. No fire insurance has been effected. NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA. Hongkong, 11th September, 1937...

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE CONTRACTOR SOUTH



TO - MORROW M.G.M. Picture with Stuart Erwin - Robert Armstrong - Betty Furness

"ALL AMERICAN CHUMP"

2.30 KOWLOON 520



TO - MORROW ONE DAY ONLY

DIGGERS



TEN THOUSAND FIGHTING HORSEMEN ON THE SCREEN AT ONE TIME!

The Tartar hordes sweep charge on charge across the bloodstained steppes of Siberia. THE WORLD'S AMAZING THRILL SPECTACLE!



2 DAYS TO-MORROW & THURSDAY



● MATINEES: 20c.-30c ● EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

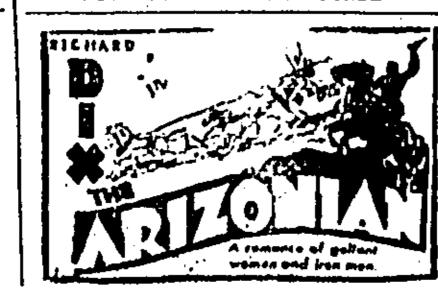
Daily at 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m. At Most Popular Prices:-Stalls: 15c. - 20c. - Circle: 30c. - 40c.

FOR TO-DAY ONLY

FOR TO-MORROW ONLY

HAT"





TUESDAY to THURSDAY:-ALSO ON THE STAGE: "LI TIN FOO ACROBATIC ACTS 12 Marvellous Performers In Novel & Sensational Gymnasts

> THUR:-- DOWN TO THEIR LAST YACHT" FRI. & SATI-TAMING THE JUNGLE"

FOR U.S. CREDIT

Morgenthau Makes Position Clear

Washington, Sept. 13. Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Secretary of the Treasury, said to-day the gold released from sterilisation in the United States would immediately be put to work maintaining easy credit conditions.

He explained the complex procedure agreed upon for the purpose of maintaining an ample supply of funds in the money markets to meet eredit demands, involving, firstly, the release of the sterillsed gold to the extent of about \$300,000,000; secondly, the cash payment of two \$50,000,000,-000 Treasury Bill issues, maturing September 22 and 29; thirdly, the Issues, which can be purchased with

credit. "In this way payment by the Treasury in each for maturing bills will put life into the money market The new issues will obviate the necessity of taking money out of the market," Mr. Morgenthau ex-

He said he expected 70 per cent. of the subscribers to the new issues would take advantage of the credit

privileges. Acting Budget Director Pell said the release of the sterilised gold would not involve the physical movement of metal, but simply the issue of a gold certificate against it.-United Press.

Japanese Consulates Suppressed

Moscow, Sept. 14. Further to its note to Japan of May 11 last, referring to the fact that there were eight Japanese Consulates in Russia as opposed to six Russian Consulates in Japan, the Soviet Government now requests the closure of two of the Japanese Consulates. The Russians originally claimed that two of the Consulates were re-

dundant. Answering the later Japanese disnutation, the Soviet now writes: "Consistently applying the principle of an equal number of Consulates, we have informed the Japanese Government that we find ourselves compelled not to recognise the right of Japanese Consuls at Novosibirsk and Odessa to carry out their consular functions as from September 15, 1937."-Reuter.

Hitler Calls Rally Nazi Noble Prayer

Berlin, Sept. 13. The climax of the Party Congress at Nuremberg was reached to-night with Herr Adolf Hitler's final

He referred to the rhythm, beauty and discipline of the rally of Nazis from all over Germany.

The Fuchrer declared to the hundreds of thousands listening that the rally had not been a political demonstration but a noble prayer.— Reuter.

DENMARK'S QUEEN ILL

Skagen, Sept. 14. Queen Alexandra has undergone an internal operation here, following her sudden removal to hospital in an am-

bulance. King Christian was present at the hospital during the operation. The bulletin does not mention Her Majesty's condition following the operation .- Reuter.

DEATH SENTENCE APPEAL

Capt. Campbell Murder Sequel

Sentenced to death for the murder of Captain D. L. Campbell, of the Chinese Maritime Customs cruiser Cheung Keng, 22-year-old cabin boy, Chung Chi-cheung, appealed this morning against the verdict before the Full Court of Criminal Appeal. ... The grounds are derived from the decision of the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor, that the Court had Jurisdiction to put Chung on

Chung was sentenced to death on August 24.

The appeal was made this morning before the Chief Justice, the Puisne Judge (Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell) and Mr. Justice C. G. Alabaster. Mr. Whyatt, Assistant Attorney General, appeared for the Crown and Mr. John Murphy, Chief Detective Inspector, was present for the Police, Mr. H. C. Macnamara had the assistance of Mr. George She for the defence, the solicitors being Messrs. G. K. Hull Brutton.

NOVEL POINT

Mr. Macnamara said the case would involve consideration of a rather novel point of international law affecting the relations of Hongkong and China.

Relating the outline of the evidence, Counsel said accused had shot dead the Captain about a mile outside Futaman Pass on January 11 while the vessel was proceeding from Chinese territory to Hongkong. Subsequently there was a demand by the Chinese Government for accused's extradition but, after trial, he was discharged by the Magistrate who was satisfied that accused was born in Hongkong though of parents whose nationality was Chinese. The rejection of extradition had nothing to do with the scene of the crime but was purely a question of nationality.

After accused was discharged he was immediately re-arrested and later was tried at Criminal Sessions for murder at common law. No reliance was placed on any statute except insofar as the punishment was concerned. Mr. She conducted the case for the defence and It was mainly due to his help and the training which Mr. She had in international law that enabled Counsel to prepare the appeal. The simple question before the court was whether or not it had jurisdiction to try the accused and the possibility of future charges could be entirely ignored during the appeal.

The appeal was based on the Chief Justice's decision which read, in part: "It has been conceded by Counsel on both sides that, for the purposes of consideration of the doctrine of immunity, the cruiser must be treated as an armed Chinese vessel There appears to be no or constructive authority either judicial or juridical on the point.

RIGHTS WAIVED

"The tendency of text book writers on International law would appear to be, certainly in modern times, in the direction of explaining the doctrine of immunity as a cordial and free willingness on the part of one sovereign state as a compliment to another sovereign state, to waive part of its complete sovereignty. I am inclined to the view that this is correct and the only logical way in which to regard the doctrine of immunity."

"In this case we have a British subject dead and a British subject accused of murder. It is not necessary for me to decide the extent of the immunity in such a case as this because I am satisfied that the Chief Officer's avowed intention was to make with all speed for Hongkong to get assistance . . . I am satisfied that that amounts to a complete waiver of any rights of immunity there may be. I must further hold the walver is competent since there has been no attempt in seven months on the part of the Chinese Government to assert a claim to immunity." The hearing is proceeding.

● WE CORDIALLY INVITEYOU TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR ●

ANNIVERSARY GIFT COUPONS

AND A SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY

DINNER (at usual price) in the

- Cafe De Luxe Restaurant

Celebrating Another Milestone in

ON THE NIGHT OF THE 16TH

RESCUE PLANE. CRASHES

While Searching Polar Areas

Moscow, Sept. 14. Another Soviet plane has crashed in the region of the North Pole. It was one of those engaged in searching for the lost trans-polar plane which was attempting a flight from Moscow to Chleago, and for which an international rescue expedition in charge of the famous explorer, Stefansson, is searching .-

HUNT GERMAN FLIERS

Singapore, Sept. 14. Three Germans have arrived here on their way to Karachi from where they will fly into Central Asia in search of the missing Lufthansa acroplane which left Anhsi a few days ago for a return flight to Kabul, but which has disappeared. They have the permission of the British Government, and the promise of help from the same quarter, to undertake their dangerous mission.-Reuter.

British Ships To Permit Examination

London, Sept. 13. With a view to preventing abuse of the British flag in Chinese waters, the Board of Trade has advised masters of British ships bound for Chinese ports that, in the absence of a British warship, they should, it requested to heave to by a Japanese warship, allow Japanese officers to examine their certificates of registry. The Japanese warship, for its part, is expected to report by wireless to the British naval authorities. British merchantmen will also report to the British authorities.

These proceedings will be unnecessary where a British warship is within call to undertake verification of papers.

It is made clear in London that in giving facilities for verification of registry in connection with the Japan-ese blockade of the China coast, the British Government is reserving all its rights .- British Wircless.

Russians In China May Help Need

Geneva, Sept. 13. The position of Russian refugees in China is giving the League of Nations' Nansen International Office for Refugees much concern, as the number in Shanghal alone is estimated at 15,000 to 20,000.

The Nansen Office is watching the situation closely and will evacuate the refugees if circumstances permit,-Reuter.

SCHOOLBOY PRANK

Two students, Wong Kwok-hong, aged 17, and Chan Cho-chi, aged 18, were charged before Mr. W. Schofield at the Central Magistracy this morning with unlawfully extinguishing two gas lamps at Leighton Hill Boad yesterday. Wong admitted the offence, but Chan denied responsibility, and was discharged. Inspector A. V. Baker said the putting out of the lights was more in the nature of a schoolboy prank, but at the same time, it was serious as there had recently been a number of larcenies from houses in that locality. Wong was seen to climb up the lamps by a district watchman about 9.30 p.m. Asked why he did it, Wong said that Chan asked him how to put out the lights, so he climbed up and showed him. He was cautioned.

Business Career

AT 2-30 5-20-7-20 & 9-30 P.M.

SHOWINGS TO-DAY

FIND THEIR HEAVEN OF LOVE IN THE 7TH HEAVEN



_ TO-MORROW -At The Queen's "WILD MONEY

Edward Everett Horton

- TO-MORROW -At The Alhambra SHIRLEY TEMPLE in "STOWAWAY"

THEATRE 720 - 930 MATINEES: 20c.-30c. . EVENINGS: 20c.-30c-50c-70c

& TO-MORROW · THE SEASON'S HI-SPEED HILARITY HIT!



THURSDAY, ONE DAY ONLY! JEAN HARLOW "LIBELLED LADY"

An "Old Favourite" From M.G.M. 1

Drizzle

Local Weather Forecast

Moderate easterly winds, cloudy, with light rain or drizzle is the this morning. The weather report reads: "A weak anticyclone moderately high over North-China, and is relatively low over Indo-

Yesterday's maximum temperature was 86, being two degrees lower than the box causes a code number to be on the previous day, with a night punched on a tape machine at the minimum of 78. At 10 a.m. to-day, fire station, making a permanent rethe reading was 84, which is one de- cord, while a bell rings in the gree lower than at the same hour illuminated on the switchboard while yesterday, with humidity of 77.

Light Rain Or Newest Fire

Royal Observatory forecast issued technical faults, and involving moving into the Pacific to the north- portant London area, and extension east of Japan. Pressure is also of the system to the whole of London

Alarm

System Being Applied In London

London, Sept. 13. A new fire alarm system, designed to eliminate false calls due to about 9,000 miles of needless runs by fire engines each year, has underis gone a satisfactory trial in an im-

The new system is of the closed circuit code signalling type in which all apparatus-street boxes, gongs, recorders and battery-form a single series circuit. Pulling a handle at red lumps flash .- British Wireless. -

DAY NEWS IN BRIEF

Y DEING FLAGRANT.—Cardinal New- have been lost on Sunday, has been

A girl, Cheung Mul, living on board The Penk. eargo-boat No. 504B, was admitted to the Queen Mary Hospital yesterday. A report has been made to the suffering from injuries to her left side police by the Rev. J. R. Higgs, Vicar and face, received when she was of St. Andrew's Church, that someknocked down by private car No, one entered his bedroom in the 1040, driven by Mr. A. R. H. Esmail, Vicarage yesterday, and stole a watch in Connaught Road West.

23 Nam Kok Road, first floor, was ese dioxide with chloride water at the removed to Mataukok for observation China Dispensary yesterday, Lai Chiyesterday, after it had bitten its chuen, aged 24, dispenser, and Leung owner on the right hand. An Alsa-tian dog owned by Mr. Hamilton, of 294 Prince Edward Road, was also the mixture overflowed. They were removed for observation, after it had sent to the Queen Mary Hospital bitten Miss A. King, of 298 Prince where they were treated. Edward Road.

labour was imposed on runs of at the Central Magistracy this mornaged 24, street coolie, when he appeared before Mr. W. Schofield at peared before Mr. W. Schofield at the Central Magistracy this morning, the Central Magistracy this morning, charged with the theft of a roll of cloth, valued at \$1, from the Hing Cheong tailor shop, No. 171 Queen's Road West. Inspector W. Mair said Chan was seen to take the cloth by Ngai Chun, a salesman, and was west. Inspector W. Mair said Chan was seen to take the cloth by Ngai Chun, a salesman, and was west. Inspector W. Mair said Fung chased and caught. He had a prewalked into the shop, picked up a vious conviction for stealing, when he handful of sausage which he stuffed was bound over. Asked where his was arrested by a district watchman, was in gaol for dealing in heroin pills, Defendant had a previous conviction while his mother was in Singapore. of \$50 or six weeks' imprisonment be- and was fined another \$50 or a month ing imposed.

FLAGRANT EVILS CURE THEMSELVES | A silver eigurette case, reported to recovered and claimed from the police by Mr. W. H. Owens, of 100

and money, valued at \$45.

A dog owned by Miss J. Samon, of While engaged in mixing mangan-

A 16-year-old youth, Chan Kau, A fine of \$25 or three weeks' hard was brought before Mr. W. Schofield labour was imposed on Fung Chi, at the Central Magistracy this morninto his pocket, and walked off, but parents were, Chan said his father when he had been put under a bond, He was fined \$100 or two months' and this was enforced, a further fine hard labour for breaking the bond. for the theft.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN. at 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong